FLORA ANGLICANA:

SEU,

ARBORUM, FRUTICUM,

PLANTARUM, ET FRUCTUUM,

Tam INDIGENORUM quam EXOTICORUM,

Qui in PEPINARIIS, VIRIDARIIS, & HYPOCAUSTIS ANGLICIS,

Aut in Uſum aut Ornamentum coluntur,

CATALOGUS,

Secundum SYSTEMA LINNÆENSE in Ordinem redactus:

UNA CUM

LATINIS TRIVIALIBUS & VULGARIBUS ANGLICIS Nominibus.

ACCEDIT

CATALOGUS GENERALIS SEMINUM,

Vulgo venundatorum pro HORTO CULINARIO, FLORALI, AGRIS Gramine ſatis;

NEC NON

Eorum quæ quotannis ab AMERICA importantur.

Hic ver purpureum, varios hic flumina circum
Fundit humus flores. VIRG. Ecl. 9.

A RICHARDO WESTON, Armigero,
BOTANICI UNIVERSALIS AUCTORE, &c.

LONDINI:

Excuſa pro AUCTORE:

Proſtat apud J. MILLAN, *Whitehall*, &c.

Et omnes PEPINARISTAS, SEMINUMQUE VENDITORES, in *Angliâ*.

M, DCC, LXXV.

[Pret. ſut. 5*s*. 6*d*. compact. 4*s*. 6*d*.]

THE ENGLISH FLORA:

OR, A

CATALOGUE

OF

Trees, Shrubs, Plants *and* Fruits,

NATIVES as well as EXOTICS,

Cultivated, for Uſe or Ornament, in the

Engliſh Nurſeries, Greenhouſes and Stoves,

Arranged according to the Linnæan Syſtem;

WITH

The LATIN Trivial, and common ENGLISH Names,

And an *Engliſh* Index referring to the *Latin* Names.

ALSO,

A General Catalogue of SEEDS,

FOR THE

Kitchen-Garden, Flower-Garden, Graſs-Lands, *&c.*

USUALLY RAISED FOR SALE,

AND

Thoſe annually imported from AMERICA.

Hic ver purpureum, varios hic flumina circum
Fundit humus flores. VIRG. Ecl. 9.

By RICHARD WESTON, Eſq;
AUTHOR OF THE UNIVERSAL BOTANIST, *&c.*

LONDON:
Printed for the AUTHOR:
And Sold by J. MILLAN, *Whitehall*; ROBSON and Co. *New Bond-Street*;
T. CARNAN, *St. Paul's Church-Yard*; E. and C. DILLY, in the *Poultry*;
And by all the NURSERYMEN and SEEDSMEN in *England*.

MDCCLXXV.

[Price 3s. 6d. in boards, 4s. 6d. bound.]

MVSEVM
BRITAN
NICVM

TO

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE

JOHN,

EARL OF BUTE,

LORD MOUNT-STUART,

KNIGHT OF THE MOST NOBLE ORDER OF THE GARTER,

RANGER OF RICHMOND PARK,

A GOVERNOR OF THE CHARTER-HOUSE,

ONE OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM,

CHANCELLOR OF THE

MARISCHAL COLLEGE AT ABERDEEN,

AND

ONE OF HIS MAJESTY'S MOST HONOURABLE

PRIVY COUNCIL.

My Lord,

THE great encouragement, Botany has received from the Nobility of this kingdom, entitles us to boaſt a ſuperiority, in this uſeful and entertaining ſcience,

ſcience, over all the other countries of Europe united, by the noble collections of Plants in the reſpective Gardens of England, which will do immortal honour to the good taſte and zeal of the Cultivators.

To the credit of YOUR LORDSHIP'S NAME, it is univerſally allowed, that no one has contributed more than You, to give England this flattering aſcendency, in an art that equally contributes to accompliſh the Member of Society and the Gentleman; and ſhould more of the Nobility be diſpoſed to follow YOUR LORDSHIP'S laudable example, in an extenſive Culture of Plants both curious and uſeful, Great-Britain might ſhortly claim the excluſive honour of uniting, in her Gardens, the native beauties of every part of the globe.

The

DEDICATION.

The motive of my ambition in inſcribing this little work to YOUR LORDSHIP is very obvious. It is to have an opportunity of paying you that homage, which I cannot but look upon as the duty of every writer on my ſubject, to pay a Nobleman, who has beſtowed ſo much attention upon it. Poſſibly, YOUR LORDSHIP may not think this undertaking totally unuſeful, as I have compriſed in a ſmall compaſs, a Catalogue of the Vegetable Beauties contained in our Gardens; and, ſhould the preſent taſte of arranging the Plants at Kew be followed, the plan will be greatly facilitated by exhibiting at one view, all the Varieties that can be collected.

I am, MY LORD,

With the moſt profound Reſpect,

Your Lordſhip's

moſt humble and obedient Servant,

Richard Weſton.

London, Dec. 13, 1775.

INTRODUCTION.

THE great variety of curious Plants now cultivated in the Engliſh Nurſeries and Gardens, and which are annually increaſing in number, requires that there ſhould be one general Catalogue of them, to inform thoſe Gentlemen, who are making Collections of Plants, what the United Nurſeries of England contain; for it cannot be ſuppoſed that any one Nurſery, however copious, can have every Plant which is cultivated: beſides, this will certainly create an ambition, both in Gentlemen and Nurſerymen, to increaſe their collections.

This Catalogue, it is preſumed, will be of uſe to every Gentleman, who has a large collection of Plants, as it will enable him with a very little trouble, by marking in his Book, to form a Catalogue of all the Plants which he

he has; nor will it be an unuſeful companion to thoſe, who viſit Kew and Chelſea Gardens, ſince the Plants are there arranged after the Linnæan ſyſtem; and this will give the Engliſh names.

To the Nurſerymen, it will ſave the trouble and expence of printing Catalogues of what they have to ſell; for, although this United Catalogue will undoubtedly contain more Varieties than are in any one Nurſery, yet in two or three books kept for their own uſe, to ſhew their cuſtomers, they can eaſily croſs out thoſe varieties which they do not cultivate; but at the ſame time it will inform Gentlemen of ſuch varieties, and perhaps induce them to purchaſe the Plants.

To the Seedſmen, it will be of ſimilar uſe and convenience as to the Nurſerymen, to ſhew what Seeds are uſually raiſed for ſale.

As every one now arranges his Plants by the Linnæan names, it was judged proper to add the Claſs and Order each Plant belongs to, with the Latin trivial, beſides the common Engliſh

Engliſh names, to make the trivial names of Linnæus familiar to the young Botaniſt, and be of more general utility.

A mark † is affixed to thoſe Plants which have been but lately introduced into England, or ſuch as are not at preſent plentiful enough to be ſold, to ſave both Gentlemen and Nurſerymen, the trouble of enquiring after them.

The correſpondence of any Gentleman, Nurſeryman, or Seedſman, who will be ſo obliging as to communicate to the Author, an account of any varieties in their collection, not inſerted here, will be eſteemed a very particular favour; as an Appendix ſhall be publiſhed of ſuch, when they amount to a ſufficient number, and given *gratis* to the purchaſers of this Catalogue.

* * * * *

In the mean time, while the work has been printing, the Author has diſcovered ſeveral Plants, omitted by him: he has therefore inſerted them at the end of the work, to ſave the trouble to any of his correſpondents concerning them,

them, until the Appendix is printed, when they will be more fully inſerted.

It has been very difficult to aſcertain properly the cultivated varieties of ſeveral of the Kitchen-Garden Plants, particularly the Peas and Beans, the ſame ſort frequently paſſing under different names: however imperfect, therefore, that part may appear to ſome, it has not been for want of care or attention, but only on account of the difficulty of ſelecting the proper ones, for fear of inſerting the ſame ſort twice under a different name.

The Appendix is intended to be publiſhed in June, and given *gratis*; the Author therefore requeſts, that thoſe who have diſcovered any omiſſions will be ſo obliging as to communicate them to him before that time, and to omit binding of their books till they receive the Appendix.

An ANNUAL SUPPLEMENT is alſo intended to be publiſhed, giving an account of any new Plants introduced into England, with a Botanical Deſcription of them: the correſpondence, therefore,

fore, of any Gentleman, Nurſeryman, Seedſman, or Gardener, giving an account of ſuch, and where they can be procured, will be eſteemed a particular favour; and if a Drawing be ſent, it ſhall be paid for with great pleaſure, by directing to the Author, to the care of Mr. MILLAN, Bookſeller, at Whitehall.

ERRATA.

Page	7	Fig. 13 and 14.	*for* Laudanum, *read* Labdanum.
	9	Fig. 4.	*for* Amerian, *r.* American.
	10	No. 39.	*for* Cyprès, *r.* Cypre.
	17	Fig. 6, 50, 51.	*for* Bloatched, *r.* Blotched.
	23	No. 89.	*for* Single-flowered, *r.* one-flowered.
	25	No. 99.	*for* Piſtachia, *r.* Piſtacia.
			for Piſtacia, *r.* Piſtachia.
	39	Fig. 6.	*blot out*, or Tea-Sage.
	47	No. 1.	*for* Dydinamia, *r.* Didynamia.
	56	No. 36.	*for* Abſynthium, *r.* Abſinthium.
	69	No. 82.	*for* Altemate, *r.* Alternate.
	74	No. 103.	*for* Artichauk, *r.* Artichaut.
	76	No. 110.	*for* enneaphyllus, *r.* enneaphylla.
			for pentaphyllus, *r.* pentaphylla.
	80	Fig. 2.	*for* monænthus, *r.* monanthum.
	88	Fig. 4.	*for* Golding, *r.* Golden.
	89	Fig. 3.	*for* divariegatus, *r.* divaricatus.
	96	No. 186.	*for* Monodelphia, *r.* Monadelphia.
	97	Fig. 9.	*for* Bloatched, *r.* Blotched.
	105	No. 223.	*for* Ocimum, *r.* Ocymum.
	108	No. 235.	*for* Piony, *r.* Peony.
	119	Fig. 3.	*for* britannicus, *r.* Britannica.
	121	Fig. 9.	*for* Hynoides, *r.* Hypnoides.
	142	No. 26.	*for* King's-pear, *r.* King's-ſpear.
	193	Fig. 1.	*for* phoenicia, *r.* phœnicea.
	206		*for* Veronica, ſpiacta, *r.* ſpicata.
	207 and 219		*for* Robinia, coccinea, *r.* hiſpida.
	211		*for* Prinus, *r.* Prinos.

B O O K S

On GARDENING, AGRICULTURE, and BOTANY.

Written by RICHARD WESTON, Esq.

THE UNIVERSAL BOTANIST, and NURSERY-MAN, in 4 vol. 8vo. with 17 Copper-plates elegantly engraved, explaining the Linnæan System. Price bound 1*l.* 10*s.*

VOL. I. Containing,

A Description of all the Trees and Shrubs at present cultivated or described by Botanical Writers; with the Colour of their Flower, Fruit, Leaves, &c. with their English Names.

A separate Description of all the Trees, Shrubs, and Fruits, Natives of Great-Britain and Ireland; with their Time of Flowering, &c.

VOL. II. and III.

A Description of all the Herbaceous Plants, Flowers, and Bulbous Plants.

VOL. IV.

The Cryptogamian Class of Ferns, Mosses, Flags, and Mushrooms.

Catalogues of Curious Flowers, and their Prices.

Catalogues of the most esteemed Fruits of England and France.

A Chronological Catalogue and Alphabetical Index of Botanical Authors, for above two thousand Years; with a concise Arrangement of their Works in one View.

Seventeen Copper-plates necessary to explain the Linnæan System.

The ENGLISH FLORA, or a Catalogue of the Trees, Shrubs, Plants, and Fruits, cultivated for Use or Ornament in the English Nurseries, Greenhouses, and Stoves; with the Latin and English Names, 8vo. Price bound — 0 4 6

Alſo for the Convenience of hanging-up in Greenhouſes and Stoves, FIVE SHEETS, deſcribing all the Exotic Plants. Price —— —— 0 2 6

TRACTS on PRACTICAL AGRICULTURE and GARDENING; with a Chronological Catalogue of all the Britiſh Authors on Agriculture, Gardening, and Botany. The Second Edition. Price bound —— —— —— 0 6 0

The GARDENER'S and PLANTER'S CALENDAR, 12mo. Price bound — — 0 4 0

Total of the Seven Volumes 2 4 6

The whole Set of the Seven Volumes (except the Sheets) neatly and uniformly Bound, Gilt, and Lettered, for —— —— —— 2 2 0

Lately Publiſhed,

The GARDENER'S POCKET-CALENDAR, deſcribing the Number of Crops requiſite for all the Plants of a Kitchen-Garden; with Directions for keeping a Garden in Order, and for having a conſtant Succeſſion of Flowers; with a general Catalogue of Plants and Flowers cultivated in Gardens; and Directions for raiſing Quick-growing Vegetables for the Uſe of an Army in Camp or Garriſon; or for thoſe who take Country-Houſes in the Middle of Summer. The Second Edition, improved. Price 1*s.* in Marbled Paper, 1*s.* 6*d.* Bound.

In the Preſs, and will ſoon be Publiſhed,

The GARDENER'S ALPHABETICAL CALENDAR, 8vo. Price 5*s.*

The POCKET KITCHEN-GARDENER.

The POCKET FLOWER-GARDENER.

Theſe Two will be printed in the ſame Manner as the POCKET-CALENDAR.

CONTENTS OF THE WORK.

CHAP. Page

1. Hardy Trees and Shrubs, cultivated in the open Ground 1 : 257
Ditto — in the Supplement — 1

2. Hardy Herbaceous Plants 47 : 257 : 25
Ditto in the Supplement — 9 : 101-119 :
Ditto — Smithii — 257.

3. Greenhouse Plants 137 : 258
Ditto in the Supplement — 27

4. Stove Plants 177
— in the Supplement — 43

5. Annual, Biennial, and Perennial Flower-Seeds 199
Ditto in the Supplement — 55

6. Seeds, Acorns, Berries, Cones, &c. of Forest-Trees, Evergreens, American Trees, and Flowering-Shrubs 207
— in the Supplement — 56

7. Seeds and Plants for the Kitchen-Garden 212 : 259
— in the Supplement — 57

8. Seeds, Plants, and Roots, for the improving of Land, for Manufactures, feeding of Cattle, &c. 217
— in the Supplement — 67

9. Catalogue of Fruits cultivated in England, and of Fruits, Natives of Great-Britain and Ireland 220

10. An English Index referring to the Latin Names of the Plants 227 : 259
Ditto — in the Supplement — 91

An Index of the Genera in the Flora & in the Supplement } 69 Supplem.

Appendix of Plants discovered while the Work was printing } 119. Supplem.

CHAP. I.

HARDY TREES AND SHRUBS,

Cultivated in the open Ground.

Abies

1. ACER.

MAPLE-TREE,——(In French)—ERABLE.

Lin. Gen. Plant. 1155. Polygamia Monoecia. Claſſis 23. Ordo 1.

1. campeſtre.		Small Maple.
2. creticum.		Cretan Maple.
3. monſpeſſulanum.		Montpelier Maple.
4. Negundo.		Virginian Aſh-leaved Maple.
5. Opalus.		Italian Maple, or Opalus.
6. penſylvanicum.		Penſylvanian Maple.
7. Platanoides. - -	1.	Plane-tree-leaved Norway Maple.
8. *Plat. laciniatum.* -	2.	Jagged-leaved Norway Maple.
9. *Plat. variegatum.* -	3.	Variegated Norway Maple.
10. Pſeudo-Platanus. -	1.	Sycamore or Greater Maple.
11. *Pſ. Plat. variegatus*	2.	Variegated Sycamore.
12. rubrum. - - -	1.	Scarlet-flowering Virginian Maple.
13. *pallidè rubrum* -	2.	Sir Charles Wager's Maple.
14. ſaccharinum.		American Sugar Maple.
15. tataricum.		Tartarian Maple.

2. ÆSCULUS.

HORSE-CHESNUT-TREE,——(Fr.)—Maronier d'Inde.

L. G. Pl. 462. Heptandria Monogynia. Cl. 7. Ord. 1.

1. Hippocaſtanum.	Horſe-Cheſnut-tree.
2. *Hip. albo-variegatum.*	White-ſtriped Horſe-Cheſnut-tree.
3. *Hip. luteo-variegatum.*	Yellow-ſtriped Horſe-Cheſnut-tree.
4. *Hip. flavum.*	Yellow-flowering Horſe-Cheſnut-tree
5. Pavia.	Scarlet-flowering Horſe-Cheſnut tree.

3. AMORPHA.

BASTARD INDIGO,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 861. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. fruticosa. Bastard Indigo.

4. AMYGDALUS.

ALMOND-TREE,——(Fr.)—Amandier.

L. G. Pl. 619. Icosandria Monogynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 1.

1. communis - -	1.	Common Bitter Almond-tree.
2. *dulcis*. - - -	2.	Sweet Almond-tree.
3. *alba*. - - - -	3.	White-flowering Almond-tree.
†4. orientalis.		Silvery-leaved Eastern Almond-tree.
5. nana. - - - -	1.	Dwarf Almond-tree.
6. *nana plena*. - -	2.	Double-flowering Dwarf Almond.
†7. Amygdalo-Persica.		Peach-bearing Almond-tree.
†8. chinensis.		Chinese Almond-tree.

AMYGDALUS-PERSICA.

PEACH-TREE,——(Fr.)—Pecher.

1. vulgaris. - -	1.	Peach-tree.
2. *plena*. - - -	2.	Double-flowering Peach-tree.
3. *nana*. - - -	3.	Dwarf Orleans Peach-tree.

5. ANDROMEDA.

ANDROMEDA,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 549. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. arborea.	Tree Andromeda.
2. axillaris.	Axillary-flowered Andromeda.
3. calyculata.	Calyculated Andromeda.
4. dabœcia.	Irish Whorts, or Cantabrian And.
5. ferruginea.	Iron-coloured Andromeda.
6. globulifera.	Globular Andromeda.
7. lucida.	Shining-leaved Andromeda.
8. mariana.	Ovate-leaved Andromeda.
9. myrtifolia.	Myrtle-leaved Andromeda.
10. paniculata.	Paniculated Andromeda.
11. pilulifera.	Pill-shaped Andromeda.
12. Polifolia.	Rosemary-leaved Andromeda.
13. racemosa.	Branching Andromeda.

6. ANNONA.

ANNONA, or CUSTARD-APPLE,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 693. Polyandria Polygynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 7.

1. triloba. Carolina Annona, or Papaw-tree.
2. glabra. Smooth Annona.

7. ARALIA.

ARALIA, or BERRY-BEARING ANGELICA,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 386. Pentandria Pentagynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 5.

1. arboreſcens. Tree Aralia.
2. nudicaulis. Naked-ſtalked Aralia.
3. ſpinoſa. Prickly Aralia, or Angelica-tree.

8. ARBUTUS.

STRAWBERRY-TREE, or ARBUTUS, (Fr.) Arbouſier.

L. G. Pl. 552. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. Unedo. - - - 1. Arbutus or Strawberry-tree.
2. *Unedo duplex.* - - 2. Double-flowering Arbutus.
3. *Unedo rubra.* - - 3. Red-flowering Arbutus.
†4. *Unedo bacciflava.* - 4. Yellow-berried Arbutus.
5. Andrachne. EaſternStrawberry-tree or Andrachne
6. Uva Urſi. Bear-berry.
7. alpina. Alpine Arbutus.

9. ARISTOLOCHIA.

BIRTHWORT,——(Fr.)—Ariſtoloche.

L. G. Pl. 1022. Gynandria Hexandria. Cl. 20. Ord. 5.

1. arboreſcens. Tree Birth-wort.

10. ARTEMISIA-ABROTANUM.

SOUTHERNWOOD,——(Fr.)—Auronne.

L. G. Pl. 945. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. Abrotanum. Southernwood.
2. humile. Dwarf Southernwood.

ARTEMISIA-ABSINTHIUM.

WORMWOOD,——(Fr.)—Abſinte.

1. arboreſcens. Tree Wormwood.

11. ASCYRUM.

SAINT PETER'S WORT.

L. G. Pl. 903. Polyadelphia Polyandria. Cl. 18. Ord. 3.

1. Crux Andreæ. St. Peter's Wort.

12. ASTRAGALUS-TRAGACANTHA.

GOAT'S-THORN, (Fr.) Barbe-Renarde.

L. G. Pl. 892. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. Tragacantha Goat's-thorn.

13. ATRIPLEX.

SEA PURSLANE-TREE, (Fr.) Pourpier de Mer.

L. G. Pl. 1153. Polygamia Monoecia. Cl. 6. Ord. 2.

1. Halimus. Sea Purſlane-tree.

14. AZALEA.

AZALEA.

L. G. Pl. 212. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. nudiflora - - 1. Red Azalea.
2. *nudiflora ſerotina* - 2. Late Red Azalea.
3. viſcoſa - - - 1. White Azalea.
4. *viſcoſa ſerotina* - 2. Late White Azalea.
5. procumbens. Alpine Azalea.

15. BACCHARIS.

PLOUGHMAN'S SPIKENARD and GROUNDSEL-TREE, (Fr.) Bacchante.

L. G. Pl. 949. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. Halimifolia. Groundſel-tree.

16. BERBERIS.

BERBERRY-TREE,——(Fr.)—Epine-vinette.

L. G. Pl. 442. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. vulgaris. - - - 1. Berberry-tree.
2. *vulg. enuclea.* - - 2. Stoneleſs Berberry-tree.
3. *vulg. alba.* - - 3. White-fruited Berberry-tree.
4. canadenſis. Canadian Berberry-tree.

17. BETULA.

BIRCH-TREE,——(Fr.)—Aune.

L. G. Pl. 1052. Monoecia Tetrandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 4.

1. alba. Birch-tree. VI.
2. canadenſis. Canadian Birch-tree.
3. lenta. Poplar-leaved Virginian Birch-tree.
4. nana. Dwarf Birch-tree. VI
5. nigra. Black Virginian Birch-tree.

BETULA-ALNUS.

ALDER-TREE,——(Fr.)

1. Alnus. Alder-tree. VI.
2. glutinoſa. Turkey Alder-tree.
3. incana, Hoary-leaved Alder-tree.

18. BIGNONIA.

TRUMPET-FLOWER or SCARLET JESSAMINE, (Fr.) Bignonia.

L. G. Pl. 759. Didynamia Angioſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. Catalpa. Trumpet-flower or Catalpa.
2. radicans. - - 1. Aſh-leaved Bignonia.
3. *radicans minor.* - 2. Small-flowered Bignonia.
4. ſempervirens. Evergreen Bignonia.
5. Unguis Cati. Four-leaved Bignonia.

19. BUXUS.

BOX-TREE,——(Fr.)—Buis.

L. G. Pl. 1053. Monoecia Tetrandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 4.

1. arboreſcens - - 1. Box-tree. V.
2. *aureo-variegata* - 2. Gold-ſtriped Box-tree.
3. *argentata* - - 3. Silver-edged Box-tree.
4. *aurata* - - - 4. Gold-edged Box-tree.
5. *anguſtifolia* - - 5. Narrow-leaved Box-tree.
6. *anguſtifolia-aurata* 6. Gold-edged narrow-leaved Box-tree.
7. *aureo-notata* - - 7. Gold-tipped Box-tree.
8. *ſuffruticoſa* - - 8. Dwarf Box. I. of Southboro
9. *ſuffrut. variegata* - 9. Striped Dwarf Box.
10. *myrtifolia* - - 10. Myrtle-leaved Box-tree.

20. CALYCANTHUS.

L. G. Pl. 639. Icoſandria Polygynia. Cl. 21. Ord. 5.

1. florida - - - 1. Carolinian Allſpice.
2. *florida nana* - - 2. Dwarf Carolinian Allſpice.

21. CARPINUS.

Hornbeam,——(Fr.)—Charme.

L. G. Pl. 1073. Monoecia Polyandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 8.

1. Betulus - - - 1. Hornbeam.
2. *Bet. aureo-variegata* 2. Gold-ſtriped Hornbeam.
3. orientalis. Eaſtern Hornbeam.
4. Oſtrya. Hop Hornbeam.
5. virginiana. Virginian Hornbeam.

22. CASSINE.

Cashioberry Bush, or South-Sea Tea-tree.

L. G. Pl. 371. Pentandria Trigynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 3.

1. Peragua. South-Sea Tea-tree.

23. CEANOTHUS.

Ceanothus, or New-Jersey Tea-tree.

L. G. Pl. 267. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. Americana. New-Jerſey Tea-tree or Ceanothus.

24. CELASTRUS.

Staff-tree, or Celastrus.

L. G. Pl. 270. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. ſcandens. Climbing Staff-tree.
2. bullatus. Round-leaved Staff-tree.

25. CELTIS.

Lote, or Nettle-tree,——(Fr.)—Micoulier.

L. G. Pl. 1143. Polygamia Monoecia. Cl. 23. Ord. 1.

1. auſtralis. European black-fruited Nettle-tree.
2. occidentalis. American purple-fruited Nettle-tree.
3. orientalis. Eaſtern yellow-fruited Nettle-tree.

26. CEPHALANTHUS.

AMERICAN BUTTON-WOOD-TREE,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 113. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. occidentalis. American Button-wood-tree.

27. CERCIS.

JUDAS-TREE,——(Fr.)—Guainier.

L. G. Pl. 510. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. canadenſis. Canadian Judas-tree.
2. Siliquaſtrum - - 1. European Judas-tree.
3. *Siliquaſtrum album* 2. White-flowered Judas-tree.

28. CHIONANTHUS.

FRINGE, or SNOWDROP-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 21. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. virginica. Fringe, or Snowdrop-tree.

29. CISTUS.

CISTUS, or ROCK ROSE,——(Fr.)—Ciſte.

L. G. Pl. 673. Polyandria Monogynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 1.

1. albidus. White-leaved Ciſtus.
2. appenninus. German Dwarf Ciſtus.
3. brevifolius. Small-leaved Ciſtus.
4. cordifolius. Heart-ſhaped-leaved Ciſtus.
5. creticus. Cretan Ciſtus.
6. criſpus. Curled-leaved Ciſtus.
7. halimifolius - - 1. Sea-Purſlane-leaved Ciſtus.
8. *halimifolius anguſtus* 2. Narrow Sea-Purſlane-leaved Ciſtus.
9. Helianthemum. Dwarf Ciſtus.
10. hiſpanicus. Spaniſh Ciſtus.
11. incanus - - - 1. Hoary-leaved Ciſtus.
12. *incanus longifolius* 2. Long-hoary-leaved Ciſtus.
13. ladaniferus. 1. Laudanum-bearing Ciſtus.
14. *ladaniferus maculatus* 2. Spotted Laudanum-bearing Ciſtus.
15. laurifolius. Laurel-leaved Ciſtus.
16. libanotis. Spaniſh narrow-leaved Ciſtus.
17. luſitanicus. Portugal Ciſtus.
18. monſpelienſis - - 1. Montpelier Ciſtus

19.	*monſpelienſis oleæfol.*	2.	Montpelier Olive-leaved Ciſtus.
20.	piloſus.		Hairy-leaved Ciſtus.
21.	populifolius.		Poplar-leaved Ciſtus.
22.	ſalicifolius - -	1.	Willow-leaved Ciſtus.
23.	*ſalicifolius maculatus*	2.	Spotted-flowered Willow-leaved Ciſt.
24.	ſalvifolius.		Sage-leaved Ciſtus.

30. CLEMATIS.

VIRGIN'S BOWER, CLIMBER or TRAVELLER'S JOY, (F.) Clematite.

L. G. Pl. 696. Polyandria Polygynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 7.

1.	canadenſis.		Canadian Virgin's Bower.
2.	criſpa.		Curled Virgin's Bower.
3.	orientalis.		Eaſtern Virgin's Bower.
4.	ſibirica.		Siberian Virgin's Bower.
5.	Viorna.		Carolinian Virgin's Bower.
6.	Vitalba.		Wild Traveller's Joy.
7.	Viticella - -	1.	Blue or Purple Virgin's Bower.
8.	*Viticella rubra* -	2.	Red Virgin's Bower.
9.	*Viticella plena* -	3.	Double Purple Virgin's Bower.

31. CLETHRA.

CLETHRA,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 553. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1.	alnifolia - - -	1.	Clethra.
2.	*alnifolia anguſtifolia*	2.	Narrow-leaved Clethra.

32. CNEORUM.

WIDOW-WAIL,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 48. Triandria Monogynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 1.

1.	tricoccum.		Widow-Wail.

33. COLUTEA.

BLADDER SENA,——(Fr.)—Baguenaudier.

L. G. Pl. 880. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1.	arboreſcens.		Bladder Sena.
2.	arboreſ. integerrima.		Entire-leaved Bladder Sena.
3.	Iſtria.		Yellow-flowered Bladder Sena.
4.	orientalis.		Oriental or Pocock's Bladder Sena.

34. CORIARIA.

MYRTLE-LEAVED SUMACH,——(Fr.)——

L. G. Pl. 1129. Dioecia Decandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 9.

1. myrtifolia. Myrtle-leaved Sumach.

35. CORNUS.

CORNELIAN CHERRY, or DOGWOOD,—(Fr.)—Cournouiller.

L. G. Pl. 149. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. maſcula - - -	1.	Cornelian Cherry.
2. *maſcula alba* - -	2.	White-fruited Cornelian Cherry.
3. alba.		Newfoundland Dogwood.
4. amomum.		Blue-berried American Dogwood.
5. anguſtifolia.		Narrow-leaved American Dogwood.
6. florida.		Virginian red-twigged Dogwood.
7. nova-belgica.		New-Holland Dogwood.
8. ſanguinea - -	1.	Engliſh Dogwood, or Cornel-tree.
9. *ſanguinea variegata*	2.	Striped-leaved Cornel-tree.

36. CORONILLA.

CORONILLA, or JOINTED-PODDED COLUTEA.

L. G. Pl. 883. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 4.

1. hiſpanica. Jointed-podded Colutea.
2. Emerus. Scorpion Sena.

37. CORYLUS.

HAZEL, or NUT-TREE,——(Fr.)

L. G. Pl. 1074. Monoecia Polyandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 8.

1. avellana - - -	1.	Hazel or Nut-tree.
2. *avellana ſativa* -	2.	Filbert-tree.
3. Colurna.		Byzantine Nut-tree.
4. cornuta.		Amerian Cuckold Nut-tree.
5. tranſylvanica.		Tranſylvanian Nut-tree.

38. CRATÆGUS.

WILD SERVICE-TREE,——(Fr.)—Alizier.

L. G. Pl. 622. Icoſandria Digynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 2.

1. Aria. White Bean-tree, or White leaf-tree.
2. Azarolus. Azarole.

3. coccinea.		Virginian Cockſpur Hawthorn.
4. dulcis.		Sweet-fruited Hawthorn.
5. Crus galli.		Virginian Pear-leaved Azarole.
6. flava.		Yellow Pear-ſhaped Hawthorn.
7. Oxyacantha -	- 1.	Hawthorn, or Whitethorn.
8. *Oxyac. plena* -	- 2.	Double-flowering Hawthorn.
9. *Oxyac. bacciflava*	- 3.	Yellow-berried Hawthorn.
10. *Oxyac. biflora* -	- 4.	Glaſtonbury Hawthorn.
11. penſylvanica.		Penſylvanian Hawthorn.
12. prunifolia.		Plum-leaved Hawthorn.
13. pyrifolia.		Pear-leaved Hawthorn.
14. ſalicifolia.		Willow-leaved Hawthorn.
15. tomentoſa.		Gooſeberry-leaved Virginian Hawth.
16. torminalis.		Engliſh Wild Service-tree.
17. viridis.		Maple-leaved Virginian Hawthorn.

39. CUPRESSUS.

CYPRESS-TREE,——(Fr.)—Cyprès.

L. G. Pl. 1079. Monoecia Monadelphia. Cl. 21. Ord. 9.

1. diſticha.	Deciduous Virginian Cypreſs.
2. horiſontalis.	Spreading or Horiſontal Cypreſs.
3. luſitanica.	Portugal Cypreſs, or Goa Cedar.
4. ſempervirens.	Upright Italian Cypreſs.
5. Thyoides.	Dwarf Maryland Cypreſs.

40. CYTISUS.

CYTISUS, or BASE TREFOIL-TREE,——(Fr.)—Cytiſe.

L. G. Pl. 877. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. auſtriacus.	Auſtrian or Tartarian Cytiſus.
2. glutinoſus.	Glutinous-leaved Cytiſus.
3. hirſutus.	Hairy Evergreen Cytiſus.
4. nigricans.	Smooth black Cytiſus.
5. ſeſſilifolius.	Seſſile-leaved Cytiſus.
6. ſupinus.	Trailing Cytiſus.
7. tataricus.	Tartarian or Siberian Cytiſus.

CYTISUS LABURNUM.

LABURNUM,——(Fr.)—

1. latifolium -	- 1.	Broad-leaved Laburnum.
†2. *lat. variegatum*	- 2.	Variegated Broad-leaved Laburnum.
3. *lat. breviflorum*	- 3.	Scotch Short-flowered Laburnum.
4. anguſtifolium.		Long-ſpiked Narrow-leaved Laburn.

41. DAPHNE.

SPURGE LAUREL, or MEZEREON,——(Fr.)—Garou.

L. G. Pl. 485. Octandria Monogynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 1.

1. alpina.		Alpine Woolly-leaved Daphne.
2. Cneorum.		Narrow-leaved Daphne.
3. Laureola.		Evergreen Spurge Laurel.
†4. *Laur. variegata*	1.	Variegated Evergreen Spurge Laurel.
5. Mezereum	2.	Purple Mezereon, or Spurge Olive.
6. *album*	3.	White Mezereon.
7. *rubeſcens*	4.	Pale-red Mezereon.
8. *rubrum*	5.	Red Mezereon.
9. *variegatum*	6.	Yellow-ſtriped-leaved Mezereon.
10. *autumnale*	7.	Autumnal Purple-flowering Mezer.
11. Tarton-Raira.		Silvery-leaved Daphne.

42. DIOSPYROS.

DATE PLUM,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 1161. Polygamia Dioecia. Cl. 23. Ord. 2.

1. Lotus.	Indian Date Plum.
2. Virginiana.	Virginian Piſhamin Plum.

43. DIRCA.

LEATHERWOOD,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 486. Octandria Monogynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 1.

1. paluſtris.	Virginian Marſh Leatherwood.

44. DRYAS.

DRYAS,——(Fr.)——

L. G. Pl. 637. Icoſandria Polygynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 5.

1. octopetala.	Dryas.

45. ELÆAGNUS.

WILD OLIVE-TREE,——(Fr.)—Olivier Sauvage.

L. G. Pl. 159. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. anguſtifolia.	Narrow-leaved Wild Olive-tree.
2. latifolia.	Broad-leaved Wild Olive-tree.

46. EMPETRUM.

CROW-BERRY,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 1100. Dioecia Tetrandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 4.

1. nigrum. Crow-berry. V

47. EPHEDRA.

SHRUBBY HORSE-TAIL.——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 1136. Dioecia Monadelphia. Cl. 22. Ord. 4.

1. distachya. Shrubby Horse-tail.
2. monostachya. Dwarf Shrubby Horse-tail.

48. EPIGÆA.

EPIGÆA, or TRAILING ARBUTUS,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 550. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. repens. Trailing Arbutus.

49. ERICA.

HEATH,——(Fr.)—Bruyere.

L. G. Pl. 484. Octandria Monogynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 1.

1. arborea. Great White Heath.
2. ciliaris. Rough-leaved English Heath.
3. cinerea. Cl. Fine-leaved English Heath. VII—VIII
4. vulgaris - - - 1. Common English Heath or Ling.
5. *vulg. alba* - - 2. White-flowering English Heath.
6. lusitanica. Portugal upright red Heath.
7. multiflora. Fir-leaved English Heath. VIII
8. multiflora alba. White Fir-leaved English Heath.
9. paniculata. Ethiopian Heath.
10. tetralix - - Cl. 1. Cross-leaved English Heath. VII. VIII
11. *tetralix alba* - - 2. White Cross-leaved English Heath.

50. EUONYMUS.

SPINDLE-TREE,——(Fr.)—Fusain.

L. G. Pl. 271. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. europæus - - VI. 1. Red-capsuled Spindle-tree. V
2. *eur. albus* - - 2. White-capsuled Spindle-tree.

3. *eur. latifolius* - - 3. Broad-leaved Spindle-tree.
4. *eur. lat. variegatus* 4. Variegated Broad-leaved Spindle-tr.
5. americanus. American Evergreen Spindle-tree.
6. longifolius. Carolina long-leaved Spindle-tree.
7. verrucoſus. Warty Spindle-tree.

51. FAGUS.

BEECH-TREE,——(Fr.)—Hêtre.

L. G. Pl. 1072. Monoecia Polyandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 8.

1. ſylvatica - - - - 1. Beech-tree. V.
2. *ſylv. luteo-variegata* 2. Yellow-ſtriped Beech-tree.
3. *ſylv. albo-variegata* 3. White-ſtriped Beech-tree.
4. *ſylv. atro-purpurea* 4. American Purple-leaved Beech.

FAGUS-CASTANEA.

CHESNUT-TREE,——(Fr.)—Chateigner.

1. Caſtanea ſativa - 1. Cheſnut-tree. V.
2. *Caſt. aureo-variegata* 2. Gold-ſtriped Cheſnut-tree.
3. dentata. American large-fruited Cheſ.
4. pumila. Dwarf Cheſnut-tree, or Chinquepin.

52. FICUS.

FIG-TREE,——(Fr.)—Figuier.

L. G. Pl. 1168. Polygamia Monoecia. Cl. 23. Ord. 1.

1. Carica. Fig-tree, For whoſe Varieties ſee the Fruit Catalogue.

53. FOTHERGILLA.

FOTHERGILLA.

L. G. Pl. Cl. Ord.

1. ſpecioſa. Fothergilla.

54. FRAXINUS.

ASH-TREE,——(Fr.)—Frêne.

L. G. Pl. 1160. Polygamia Dioecia. Cl. 23. Ord. 2.

1. excelſior - - - 1. Aſh-tree. IV.
†2. *excel. argenteo-varieg.* 2. Silver-ſtriped Aſh-tree.

†3. excel. *aureo-variegata.* Gold-ſtriped Aſh-tree.
4. Ornus. Dwarf Aſh-tree.
5. paniculata. Virginian Flowering Aſh-tree.
6. americana. Carolinian Broad-keyed Red Aſh.
7. Calabrienſis. Calabrian Manna Aſh-tree.
8. alba. New-England White Aſh-tree.
9. nigra. American Black Aſh-tree.
10. penſylvanica. Penſylvanian Aſh-tree.

55. GAULTHERIA.

GAULTHERIA.

L. G. Pl. 551. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. procumbens. Canadian Gaultheria.

56. GENISTA.

BROOM,——(Fr.) Genêt.

L. G. Pl. 859. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. anglica. Dwarf Engliſh Broom.
2. candicans. Montpelier Broom, or Cytiſus.
3. florida. Spaniſh Dyer's Broom.
4. piloſa. Branching Broom.
5. ſagittalis. Jointed Dwarf Broom.
6. tinctoria. - - 1. Dyer's Broom.
7. *tinctoria italica.* - 2. Lucca Broom.

57. GINKGO.

MAIDENHAIR-TREE,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. Cl. Ord.

1. biloba. Japaneſe Ginkgo, or Maidenhair-tree.

58. GLEDITSIA.

TRIPLE-THORNED ACACIA,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 1159. Polygamia Dioecia. Cl. 23. Ord. 2.

1. ſpinoſa. Triple-thorned Acacia.
2. inermis. Water Acacia.
3. orientalis. Eaſtern Acacia.

59. GLYCINE.

CAROLINIAN KIDNEY-BEAN-TREE,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 868. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. fruteſcens. Carolinian Kidney-bean-tree.
2. Apios. Virginian Kidney-bean-tree.

60. GUILANDINA.

BONDUC, or NICKAR-TREE,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 517. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. dioica maſula. Male Bonduc, or Nickar-tree.
2. dioica fœminea. Female Bonduc, or Nickar-tree.

61. HALESIA.

HALESIA,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 596. Dodecandria Monogynia. Cl. 11. Ord. 1.

1. tetraptera. Carolinian Quadrangular-fruited Haleſia.

62. HAMAMELIS.

WITCH HAZEL,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 169. Tetrandria Digynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 2.

1. virginiana. Virginian Witch Hazel.

63. HEDERA.

IVY,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 283. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. Helix. - - - 1. Ivy.
2. *argenteo-variegata.* 2. Silver-ſtriped Ivy.
3. *aureo-variegata.* - 3. Gold-ſtriped Ivy.
4. quinquefolia. Virginian Creeper, or Ivy.

64. HIBISCUS.

ALTHÆA FRUTEX, or SYRIAN MALLOW,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 846. Monadelphia Polyandria. Cl. 16. Ord. 3.

1. Syriacus. - - - 1. Red Althæa.
2. *albus.* - - - - 2. White Althæa.

3. *albus et ruber.*	3. Red and White Althæa.
4. *flavus.* - - -	4. Yellow Althæa.
5. *purpureus.* - -	5. Purple Althæa.
6. *pallidè purpureus.*	6. Pale Purple Althæa.
7. *albo-variegatus.*	7. Silver-ſtriped-leaved Althæa.
8. *luteo-variegatus.*	8. Gold-bloatched-leaved Althæa.

65. HIPPOPHAE.

SEA BUCKTHORN, or SALLOW-THORN,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 1136. Dioecia Tetrandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 4.

1. canadenſis.	Canadian Sea Buckthorn.
2. Rhamnoides.	Sea Buckthorn.

66. HYDRANGEA.

HYDRANGEA,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 557. Decandria Digynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 2.

1. arboreſcens.	Virginian Hydrangea.

67. HYPERICUM.

SAINT JOHN'S WORT,——(Fr.) Millepertuis.

L. G. Pl. 902. Polyadelphia Polyandria. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. Androſæmum.	Tutſan.
2. canarienſe.	Canary St. John's Wort.
3. hircinum.	Stinking St. John's Wort.
4. *hircinum nanum.*	Dwarf Stinking St. John's Wort.
5. inodorum.	Scentleſs St. John's Wort.
6. kalmianum.	American ſweet-ſmelling St. J. W.
7. olympicum.	Eaſtern St. John's Wort.
8. prolificum.	Proliferous St. John's Wort.

68. JASMINUM.

JESSAMINE-TREE,——(Fr.) Jaſmin.

L. G. Pl. 17. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. fruticans.	Yellow Jeſſamine.
2. humile.	Italian Yellow Jeſſamine.
3. officinale.	White Jeſſamine.

4. off. *aureo-variegat.* 2. Gold-ſtriped Jeſſamine.
5. off. *argenteo-varieg.* 3. Silver-ſtriped Jeſſamine.

69. ILEX.

HOLLY-TREE,——(Fr.) Houx.

L. G. Pl. 172. Tetrandria Tetragynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 3.

1. Aquifolium viride. Common Green Holly.
2. *glabrum.* Smooth-leaved Green Holly.
3. *ſerriforme.* Saw-leaved Green Holly.
4. *baccialbum.* White-berried Green Holly.
5. *bacciflavum.* Yellow-berried Green Holly.
6. *baccifl. variegatum.* Bloatched-leaved ditto.
7. echinatum - - 1. Green Hedge-hog Holly.
8. *ech. argenteum* - 2. Silver-edged Hedge-hog Holly.
9. *ech. aureum* - - 3. Gold-edged Hedge-hog Holly.
10. *ech. aureo-variegatum* 4. Gold-bloatched Hedge-hog Holly.

The following Varieties are all with variegated Leaves.

11. Aſlett's Holly.
12. Bagſhot's Holly.
13. Bench's Holly.
14. Blind's cream Holly.
15. Bowen's Holly.
16. Box-leaved Holly.
17. Bradley's long-leaved Hol.
18. Bradley's beſt Holly.
19. Bradley's yellow Holly.
20. Bridgman's Holly.
21. Britiſh Holly.
22. Broderick's Holly.
23. Brownrig's Holly.
24. Capel's mottled Holly.
25. Cheney's Holly.
26. Chimney-ſweepers' Holly.
27. Chohole Holly.
28. Eale's Holly.
29. Ellis's Holly.
30. Franklin's Holly.
31. Fuller's cream Holly.
32. Glaſs's Holly.
33. Glory of the Eaſt Holly.
34. Glory of the Weſt Holly.
35. Gray's Holly.
36. Hertfordſhire white Holly.
37. Langton Holly.
38. Longſtaff's Holly.
39. Maſon's copper-col. Holly.
40. Milkmaid Holly.
41. Painted-Lady Holly.
42. Partridge's Holly.
43. Phyllis Holly.
44. Pritchet's Holly.
45. Rench's Holly.
46. Union Holly.
47. Wells's Holly.
48. Whitmill's Holly.
49. Wiſe's Holly.
50. White-bloatched Holly.
51. Yellow-bloatched Holly.

52. caroliniana. - - - 1. Carolinian, or Dahoon Holly.
53. *carol. anguſtifolia.* - - 2. Narrow-leaved Dahoon Holly.

70. ITEA.

ITEA,——(Fr.)——

L. G. Pl. 275. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. virginica. Virginian Itea.
2. *virginica anguſtifolia.* Narrow-leaved Virginian Itea.

71. IVA.

FALSE JESUIT'S BARK-TREE.——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 1059. Monoecia Pentandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 5.

1. fruteſcens. Falſe Jeſuit's Bark-tree.

72. JUGLANS.

WALNUT-TREE,——(Fr.)—Noyer.

L. G. Pl. 1071. Monoecia Polyandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 8.

1. regia. Walnut-tree.
2. alba. Hickery-Nut-tree.
3. minor. Small Hickery-Nut-tree.
4. ovata. Shag-bark'd Hickery-Nut-tree.
5. minima. Pignut-tree.
6. cinerea. Penſylvanian Walnut-tree.
7. nigra. Black Virginian Walnut-tree.
8. *nigra oblonga* - - 1. Oblong Black Virginian Walnut-tr.
9. *oblonga alba* - - 2. Oblong White Virginian Walnut-tr.
10. illinea. Illinois Walnut-tree.

73. JUNIPERUS.

JUNIPER-TREE,——(Fr.)—Genevrier.

L. G. Pl. 1134. Dioecia Monadelphia. Cl. 22. Ord. 12.

1. communis. Juniper.
2. orientalis. Eaſtern Juniper.
3. ſuecica. Swediſh Juniper.
4. Oxycedrus. Spaniſh Juniper.
5. bermudiana. Bermudian Cedar.
6. caroliniana. White Carolinian Cedar.
7. lycia. Lycian Large-berried Cedar.
8. phœnicea. Phenician Cedar.
†9. thurifera. Spaniſh Cedar.
10. virginiana. Virginian Red Cedar.

JUNIPERUS-SABINA.

SAVIN,——(Fr.)—

1. Sabina - - -	1.	Savin.
2. *Sabina variegata* -	2.	Striped Savin.
3. luſitanica		Upright Portugal Savin.

74. KALMIA.

KALMIA,———(Fr.)——

L. G. Pl. 545. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. anguſtifolia.	Narrow-leaved Kalmia.
2. latifolia.	Broad-leaved Kalmia.
3. polifolia.	Polium-leaved Kalmia.

hirsuta C.B. 138

75. LAVANDULA.

LAVENDER,——(Fr.)—Lavande.

L. G. Pl. 711. Didynamia Gymnoſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. Spica.	Lavender.
2. anguſtifolia.	Narrow-leaved Lavender.
3. latifolia.	Broad-leaved Lavender.

LAVANDULA-STŒCHAS.

FRENCH LAVENDER, or STOECHAS.

1. Stœchas officinalis.	French Lavender.

76. LAURUS.

BAY-TREE,——(Fr.)—Laurier.

L. G. Pl. 503. Enneandria Monogynia. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

1. nobilis.	Bay-tree.
2. *nobilis latifolia.*	Broad-leaved Bay-tree.
3. *nob. tenuifolia.*	Narrow-leaved Bay-tree.
4. *nob. undulata.*	Waved-leaved Bay-tree.
†5. *nob. plena.*	Double-flowering Bay-tree.
†6. *nob. variegata.*	Striped-leaved Bay-tree.
7. Benzoïn	Benjamin-tree.
8. Borbonia.	Blue-berried Carolinian Bay.
9. Saſſafras.	Saſſafras-tree.

77. LEDUM.

MARSH CISTUS, or WILD ROSEMARY.——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 546. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. paluſtre - - - 1. Marſh Ciſtus.
2. *paluſtre minus* - 2. Small Marſh Ciſtus.
3. thymæfolium. Thyme-leaved Ciſtus.
4. Viſſikapucca. Labrador-tea.

78. LIGUSTRUM.

PRIVET,——(Fr.)—Troene.

L. G. Pl. 18. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. vulgare. Privet.
2. *aureo-variegatum.* Gold-bloatched Privet.
3. *argenteo-variegatum.* Silver-ſtriped Privet.
4. italicum. Evergreen Italian Privet.

79. LIQUIDAMBAR.

LIQUIDAMBER, or STORAX-TREE,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 1076. Monoecia Polyandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 8.

1. Styraciflua. Virginian Liquidamber, or Storax-tr.
2. aſplenifolia, Canadian Spleenwort-leaved Liquid.
†3. orientalis. Eaſtern Liquidamber.

80. LIRIODENDRON.

TULIP-TREE,——(Fr.)—Tulipier.

L. G. Pl. 689. Polyandria Polygynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 7.

1. Tulipifera. Virginian Tulip-tree.

81. LONICERA.

HONEYSUCKLE, or WOODBINE,——(Fr.)—Chevre-feuille.

L. G. Pl. 233. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. cœrulea - - - 1. Blue-berried Upright Honeyſuckle.
2. *nigra* - - - - 2. Black-berried Upright Honeyſuckle.
3. *rubra* - - - 3. Red-berried Upright Honeyſuckle.
4. tatarica. Tartarian Upright Honeyſuckle.
5. Xyloſteum. Fly Honeyſuckle.

LONICERA-PERICLYMENUM.

1. Periclymenum alb.	1.	White Engliſh Honeyſuckle.
2. *rubrum* - - -	2.	Red Honeyſuckle.
3. *variegatum* - -	3.	Yellow-ſtriped-leaved Honeyſuckle.
4. *quercinum* - -	4.	Oak-leaved Honeyſuckle.
5. *quercinum variegat.*	5.	Striped Oak-leaved Honeyſuckle.
6. *germanicum* - -	1.	Dutch Red Honeyſuckle.
7. *longiflorens* - -	2.	Long-flowering Honeyſuckle.
8. *ſerotinum* - -	3.	Late-flowering Honeyſuckle.
9. *ſempervirens* - -	4.	Evergreen Honeyſuckle.
10. album - - -	1.	Early White Italian Honeyſuckle.
11. *flavum* - - -	2.	Early Yellow Italian Honeyſuckle.
12. *rubrum* - - -	3.	Early Red Italian Honeyſuckle.
13. *rubrum ſerotinum* -	4.	Late Red Italian Honeyſuckle.
14. virginianum - -	1.	Virginian Scarlet Trumpet Honeyſ.
15. *carolinianum* - -	2.	Carolina, or ſmaller ditto.
16. ſempervirens.		Evergreen Scarlet Trumpet Honeyſ.
17. glaucum.		Minorca Evergreen Scarlet T. H.

LONICERA-DIERVILLA.

1. Diervilla.	Yellow Diervilla.

LONICERA-SYMPHORICARPOS.

1. Symphoricarpos.	St. Peter's Wort.

82. LOTUS.

BIRD'S-FOOT,——(Fr.)—LOTIER.

L. G. Pl. 897. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. hirſutus.	Tall hairy Bird's-foot Trefoil.
2. rectus.	Upright Bird's-foot Trefoil.

83. LYCIUM.

BOX-THORN,———(Fr.)——

L. G. Pl. 262. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. barbarum.	Willow-leaved Boxthorn.

84. MAGNOLIA.

MAGNOLIA, or LAUREL-LEAVED TULIP-TREE. (Fr.)—Laurier Tulipier.

L. G. Pl. 690. Polyandria Polygynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 7.

1. acuminata.		Blue Deciduous Magnolia.
2. glauca.		Small-leaved Magnolia.
3. grandiflora - -	1.	Evergreen Magnolia.
4. *grand. angustifolia*	2.	Narrow-leaved Evergreen Magnolia.
5. tripetala.		Umbrella-tree.

85. MARRUBIUM.

BASTARD DITTANY, or HOREHOUND.

L. G. Pl. 721. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. acetabulosum.	Bastard Dittany.

86. MESPILUS.

MEDLAR-TREE,———(Fr.)——

L. G. Pl. 625. Icosandria Pentagynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 4.

1. Amelanchier.		Amelanchier.
2. arbutifolia.		Arbutus-leaved Medlar.
3. canadensis.		Snowy Canadian Medlar.
4. Chamæ-mespilus.		Dwarf M. or Lady Hardwick's Shrub.
5. cordata.		Heart-shaped-leaved Medlar.
6. Cotoneaster.		Bastard Quince-tree.
7. *Cotoneaster minor.*		Small Bastard Quince-tree.
8. germanica - -	1.	German, or Dutch Medlar-tree.
9. *germanica laurifolia*	2.	Bay-leaved German Medlar-tree.
10. humilis.		Dwarf Medlar-tree.
11. orientalis.		Dwarf Cherry of Mount Ida.
12. Pyracantha.		Evergreen Thorn, or Pyracantha.

87. MORUS.

MULBERRY-TREE,——(Fr.)—Meurier.

L. G. Pl. 1055. Monoecia Tetrandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 4.

1. nigra - - -	1.	Black Mulberry.
2. *alba* - - - -	2.	White Mulberry.
3. *rubra* - - -	3.	Red Mulberry.
4. italica.		Italian Mulberry.
5. papyrifera.		Chinese Mulberry.

88. MYRICA.

CANDLE-BERRY MYRTLE,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 1107. Dioecia Pentandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 5.

1. cerifera. Candle-berry Myrtle.
2. carolinenſis Carolinian Broad-leaved C. M.
3. Gale. Sweet Willow, or Dutch Myrtle.

89. NYSSA.

TUPELO-TREE,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 1163. Polygamia Dioecia. Cl. 23. Ord. 2.

1. aquatica. Aquatic Tupelo.
2. uniflora. Single-flowered Tupelo.

90. OLEA.

OLIVE-TREE,——(Fr.)—Olivier.

L. G. Pl. 20. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. europæa. Olive-tree.

91. ONONIS.

REST-HARROW,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 863. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. fruticoſa. Shrubby Reſt-Harrow.

92. PASSIFLORA.

PASSION-FLOWER,——(Fr.)—Fleur de Paſſion.

L. G. Pl. 1021. Gynandria Pentandria. Cl. 20. Ord. 4.

1. cœrulea. Paſſion-Flower.

93. PERIPLOCA.

VIRGINIAN SILK,——(Fr.)

L. G. Pl. 303. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. græca. Virginian Silk.

94. PHILADELPHUS.

SYRINGA, or MOCK ORANGE,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 19. Icoſandria Monogynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 1.

1. coronarius - - 1. Syringa, or Mock Orange. *hedge*
†2. *cor. plenus* - - 2. Double Syringa.

3. *cor. variegatus* - 3. Striped-leaved Syringa.
4. *cor. humilis* - - 4. Dwarf Syringa.
5. *inodorus* - - - 5. Scentleſs Carolinian Syringa.

95. PHILLYREA.

PHILLYREA, or MOCK PRIVET,——(Fr.)—Filarie.

L. G. Pl. 19. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. latifolia. Broad-leaved Phillyrea.
2. ſpinoſa. Prickly, or Ilex-leaved Phillyrea.
3. media. Oval ſmooth-leaved Phillyrea.
4. liguſtrifolia. Privet-leaved Phillyrea.
5. oleæfolia. Olive-leaved Phillyrea.
6. anguſtifolia. Narrow-leaved Phillyrea.
7. roſmarinifolia. Roſemary-leaved Phillyrea.
8. argenteo-variegata. Silver-ſtriped Phillyrea.
9. aureo-variegata. Gold-ſtriped Phillyrea.

96. PHLOMIS.

JERUSALEM SAGE-TREE.——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 723. Didynamia Gymnoſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. fruticoſa - - - 1. Broad-leaved Sage-tree.
2. *anguſtifolia* - - 2. Narrow-leaved Sage-tree.
3. purpurea. Purple-flowered Sage-tree.

97. PHYTOLACA.

AMERICAN NIGHTSHADE,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 588. Decandria Decagynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 5.

1. dioica. Amer. Nightſh. or Virginian Poke.

98. PINUS.

PINE-TREE,——(Fr.)—Pin.

L. G. Pl. 1077. Monoecia Monadelphia. Cl. 21. Ord. 9.

1. Cembra. Aphernouſli Pine.
2. echinata. Prickly-coned Pine.
3. halepenſis. Aleppo Pine.
4. paluſtris. Swamp Pine.
5. Pinea. Stone Pine.
6. rigida. Three-leaved Virginian Pine.
7. rubra. Scotch Pine.
8. Strobus. New-England, or Weymouth Pine.

9. ſylveſtris. Pineaſter, or Wild Pine. V.
10. tatarica. Tartarian Pine.
11. Tæda. Frankincenſe Pine.
12. virginiana. Two-leaved Virginian, or JerſeyPine.

PINUS-LARIX.

LARCH-TREE,——(Fr.)—Meleze.

1. rubra. Red Larch.
2. alba. White Larch.
3. nigra. Black Larch.
4. chinenſis. Chineſe, or Siberian Larch.
5. Cedrus. Cedar of Lebanon.

PINUS-ABIES.

FIR-TREE,——(Fr.)—Sapin.

1. alba. Yew-leaved Silver Fir-tree.
2. americana. Hemlock Spruce Fir-tree.
3. Balſamea. Balm of Gilead Fir-tree.
4. canadenſis - - 1. Newfoundland White Spruce Fir-tr.
5. *can. nigricans* - 2. Newfoundland Black Spruce Fir-tr.
6. *can. rubeſcens* - 3. Newfoundland Red Spruce Fir-tree.
7. orientalis. Eaſtern Fir-tree.
8. Picea - - - 1. Norway Spruce Fir, or Pitch-tree. V.
9. *Picea longa* - - 2. Long-coned Corniſh Fir-tree.

99. PISTACHIA.

PISTACIA NUT, or TURPENTINE TREE,——(Fr.) Terebinte.

L. G. Pl. 1108. Dioecia Tetrandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 4.

1. Terebinthus. Turpentine-tree.
2. trifolia. Three-leaved Turpentine-tree.
3. vera. Piſtachia-Nut-tree.

100. PLATANUS.

PLANE-TREE,——(Fr.)—Platane.

L. G. Pl. 1075. Monoecia Polyandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 8.

1. hiſpanica. Spaniſh Plane-tree.
2. occidentalis. Occidental, or Virginian Plane-tree.
3. orientalis. Oriental Plane-tree.

101. POPULUS.

POPLAR-TREE,——(Fr.) Peuplier.

L. G. Pl. 1123. Dioecia Octandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 7.

1. alba	1.	White Poplar, or Abele-tree.
2. *alba minor*	2.	Small-leaved White Poplar-tree.
3. balſamifera.		Carolinian Poplar-tree.
4. heterophylla	1.	Virginian Poplar-tree.
†5. *heteroph. athenienſis*	2.	Athenian Poplar-tree.
6. italica.		Italian, or Lombardy Poplar-tree.
7. nigra.		Black Poplar-tree.
8. Tacamahacca.		Tacamahacca.
9. tremula.		Trembling Poplar, or Aſpen-tree.

102. POTENTILLA.

SHRUBBY CINQUEFOIL.

L. G. Pl. 634. Icoſandria Polygynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 5.

1. fruticoſa.	Shrubby Cinquefoil.

103. PRINOS.

WINTER-BERRY,——(Fr.)

L. G. Pl. 441. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. verticillatus.	Virginian Winter-berry.
2. glaber.	Evergreen Winter-berry, Yappon, or South-Sea Tea Shrub.

104. PRUNUS.

PLUM-TREE,——(Fr.) Prunier.

L. G. Pl. 620. Icoſandria Monogynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 1.

1. ſylveſtris	1.	Wild Plum-tree.
2. ſativa	2.	Plum-tree, (for whoſe Varieties ſee the Fruit Catalogue.)
3. *argenteo-variegata*	3.	Silver-ſtriped Plum-tree.
4. *aureo-variegata*	4.	Gold-bloatched Plum-tree.
5. *plena*	5.	Double-flowering Plum-tree.

6. insititia. Bullace-tree.
7. spinosa. Black-thorn, or Sloe-tree.
8. virginica. Virginian Cherry-Plum-tree.

PRUNUS-ARMENIACA.

APRICOT-TREE,———(Fr.)——Abricotier.

1. Armeniaca - - 1. Apricot-tree, (for whose Varieties see the Fruit Catalogue.)
2. *Armeniaca variegata* 2. Silver-striped Apricot-tree.

PRUNUS-CERASUS.

CHERRY-TREE,———(Fr.)——Cerisier.

1. sylvestris - - - 1. Wild Black Cherry-tree.
†2. *sylv. plena* - - 2. Double-flowering Wild Cherry-tree.
3. *sativa* - - - 3. Cherry-tree, (for whose varieties see the Fruit Catalogue.)
4. *sativa-plena* - - 4. Double-flowering Kentish Cherry.
5. canadensis. Canadian Bird Cherry-tree.
6. mahaleb. Perfumed Cherry-tree.
†7. semperflorens. Monthly, or All-Saints Cherry.

PRUNUS-LAURO-CERASUS.

LAUREL-TREE,——(Fr.)—Laurier-Cerise.

1. Lauro-Cerasus - 1. Laurel.
2. *L.C. argenteo-varieg.* 2. Silver-striped Laurel.
3. *L.C. aureo-variegata* 3. Gold-striped Laurel.
4. lusitanica. Portugal Laurel.

105. PTELEA.

SHRUB-TREFOIL,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 152. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. trifoliata. Carolina Shrub Trefoil, or Ptelea.

106. PUNICA.

POMEGRANATE-TREE,——(Fr.)—Grenadier.

L. G. Pl. 618. Icoſandria Monogynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 1.

1.	Granatum - -	1.	Pomegranate-tree.
†2.	*Granatum plenum* -	2.	Double-flowering Pomegranate.
3.	nana - - - - -	1.	Dwarf Pomegranate.
4.	*nana plena* - -	2.	Double-flowering Dwarf Pomegr.

107. PYROLA.

WINTERGREEN,——(Fr.)—Pyrole.

L. G. Pl. 554. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1.	maculata.	Spotted Maryland Pyrola.
2.	rotundifolia.	Round-leaved Pyrola.
3.	umbellata.	Arbutus-flowered Pyrola.

108. PYRUS.

PEAR-TREE,——(Fr.)—Poirier.

L. G. Pl. 626. Icoſandria Pentagynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 4.

1.	ſylveſtris - - -	1.	Wild Pear-tree.
2.	*ſativa* - - -	2.	Pear-tree, (for whoſe Varieties ſee the Fruit Catalogue.)
3.	*ſativa duplex* - -	3.	Double-flowering Pear-tree.
4.	*ſativa biflorens* -	4.	Twice-flowering Pear-tree.

PYRUS-MALUS.

APPLE-TREE,——(Fr.)—Pomier.

1.	ſylveſtris - - -	1.	Crab, or Wild Apple-tree.
2.	*ſativa* - - -	2.	Apple-tree, (for whoſe Varieties ſee the Fruit Catalogue.)
3.	*ſativa-duplex* - -	3.	Double-flowering Apple-tree.
4.	*ſativa-fugax* - -	4.	Fig-Apple-tree.
5.	baccata.		Siberian Crab-tree.
6.	coronaria.		Virginian ſweet-ſcented Crab-tree.
7.	ſempervirens.		Carolinian Evergreen Crab-tree.
8.	paradiſiaca.		Paradiſe Apple-tree.

PYRUS-CYDONIA.

QUINCE-TREE,——(Fr.)—Coignaſſier.

1. ſylveſtris - -	1.	Wild Quince-tree.
2. *ſativa* - - -	2.	Quince-tree, (for whoſe Varieties ſee the Fruit Catalogue.)

109. QUERCUS.

OAK-TREE,——(Fr.)—Chêne.

L. G. Pl. 1070. Monoecia Polyandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 8.

1. Robur - - -	1.	Common Engliſh Oak-tree. V.
2. *Rob. argenteo-varieg.*	2.	Silver-ſtriped Oak-tree.
3. *Rob. breve* - -	3.	Short-foot-ſtalked Oak-tree.
4. Ægilops.		Prickly-cupped Spaniſh Oak-tr.
5. alba.		White Virginian Oak-tree.
6. carolinienſis.		Carolinian Oak-tree.
7. Cerris.		Turkey Oak-tree.
8. ferruginea.		Iron Oak-tree.
9. montana.		Red Mountain Oak-tree.
10. nigra.		Black Oak-tree.
11. Phellos - - -	1.	Willow-leaved Oak-tree.
12. *Phellos brevifolia* -	2.	Short-willow-leaved Oak-tree.
13. *Phellos heterophylla*	3.	Various-willow-leaved Oak-tree.
14. *Phellos longifolia* -	4.	Long-willow-leaved Oak-tree.
15. Prinus.		Virginian Cheſnut-leaved Oak-tree.
16. rubra.		Scarlet Oak-tree.

QUERCUS-ILEX.

ILEX, or EVERGREEN OAK-TREE,——(Fr.)—Chêne-vert.

1. Ilex.		Ilex, or Evergreen Oak.
2. anguſtifolia.		Narrow-leaved Ilex.
3. gramuntia.		Montpelier Holly-leaved Ilex.
4. lanata.		Montpelier Woolly-leaved Ilex.
5. rotundifolia.		Round-leaved Ilex.
6. Coccifera - -	1.	Prickly-leaved Kermes Oak-tree.
7. *Coccifera echinata* -	2.	Prickly-cupped Kermes Oak-tree.

QUERCUS-SUBER.

CORK-TREE,——(Fr.)—Liege.

1. Suber latifolia	1.	Broad-leaved Cork-tree.
2. *Suber anguſtifolia*	2.	Narrow-leaved Cork-tree.

110. RHAMNUS.

BUCKTHORN, or PURGING THORN,——(Fr.)—Nerprun.

L. G. Pl. 265. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. catharticus maſculus	1.	Male Buckthorn, or Purging Thorn.
2. *cathart. fœmineus*	2.	Female Buckthorn, or Purging Thorn.
3. lineatus.		Supple Jack.
4. lycioides.		Dwarf Rhamnus.

RHAMNUS-ALATERNUS.

ALATERNUS, or EVERGREEN PRIVET,——(Fr.)—Alaterne.

1. communis	1.	Alaternus.
2. *aureo-variegatus*	2.	Gold-ſtriped Alaternus.
3. *argenteo-variegatus*	3.	Silver-ſtriped Alaternus.
4. *aureo-maculatus*	4.	Gold-bloatched Alaternus.
5. laciniatus	1.	Jagged-leaved Alaternus.
6. *lac. argenteo-variegat.*	2.	Silver-ſtriped Jagged Alaternus.
7. *lac. aureo-variegatus*	3.	Gold-ſtriped Jagged Alaternus.

RHAMNUS-FRANGULA.

BERRY-BEARING ALDER,——(Fr.)—

1. communis.	Black Berry-bearing Alder.
2. alpina.	Alpine Berry-bearing Alder.

RHAMNUS-PALIURUS.

CHRIST'S-THORN,——(Fr.)—

1. palæſtinus.	Paleſtine Buckthorn, or Chriſt's Th.

111. RHODODENDRON.

RHODODENDRON, or DWARF ROSE BAY.

L. G. Pl. 548. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. maximum	1.	Large American Rhododendron.
†2. *max. rubrum*	2.	Red-flowered Rhododendron.
3. ferrugineum.		Alpine Rhododendron.
A *ponticum*		

112. RHODORA.

RHODORA, or ROSE BAY,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 547. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. canadenſis.	Canadian Rhodora.

113. RHUS.

SUMACH-TREE,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 369. Pentandria Trigynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 3.

1. Copallinum.	Lentiſcus-leaved Sumach-tree.
2. Coriaria.	Myrtle-leaved Sumach-tree.
3. Cotinus.	Venetian Sumach-tree.
4. glabrum.	Scarlet Sumach-tree.
5. Metopium.	Five-leaved Poiſon-tree.
6. radicans.	Creeping Poiſon Oak.
7. ſinenſe.	Lac-tree.
8. Toxicodendron	Three-leaved Poiſon-tree.
9. typhinum.	Stag's-Horn Sumach-tree.
10. Vernix.	Varniſh-tree.

114. RIBES.

CURRANT-TREE,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 281. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. rubrum	1.	Currant-tree. V.
2. *rubrum variegatum*	2.	Striped-leaved Currant-tree.
3. nigrum.		Black Currant-tree. V.
4. Groſſularia.		Gooſeberry-tree.
alpinum ——		alpine Currant. V.

115. ROBINIA.

L. G. Pl. 879. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. Caragana. Siberian Caragana.
2. fruteſcens. Shrubby Caragana.
3. hiſpida. Scarlet-flowered Acacia.
4. Pſeudo-Acacia. Falſe Acacia.
5. pygmæa. Four-leaved Acacia.

116. ROSA.

ROSE-TREE,——(Fr.)—Roſier.

L. G. Pl. 631. Icoſandria Polygynia. Cl. 12. Ord 5.

1.	alba	1.	Semidouble White Roſe.
2.	*alba plena*	2.	Double White Roſe.
3.	*alba major duplex*	3.	Large Semidouble White Roſe.
4.	*alba major plena*	4.	Large Double White Roſe.
5.	alpina	1.	Alpine Roſe.
*6.	arvenſis	1.	White Dog-Roſe.
7.	*arvenſis variegata*	2.	Striped-leaved White Dog-Roſe.
8.	belgica	1.	Red Belgic Roſe.
9.	*belgica incarnata*	2.	Bluſh Belgic Roſe.
10.	burgundenſis	1.	Bluſh Burgundy Roſe.
11.	*burgundenſis humilis*	2.	Dwarf Bluſh Burgundy Roſe.
12.	*burgundenſis kermeſina*	3.	Crimſon Burgundy Roſe.
*13.	canina	1.	Red Dog-Roſe.
14.	centifolia	1.	Hundred-leaved Roſe.
15.	*centifolia incarnata*	2.	Bluſh Hundred-leaved Roſe.
16.	*centifolia kermeſina*	3.	Britiſh, or Singleton's hd.-leaved R.
17.	chinenſis	1.	Chineſe Roſe.
18.	cinnamomea	1.	Cinnamon Roſe.
19.	*cinnamomea plena*	2.	Double Cinnamon Roſe.
20.	damaſcena	1.	Damaſk Roſe.
21.	*damaſcena plena*	2.	Double Damaſk Roſe.
22.	*damaſcena alba*	3.	White Damaſk Roſe.
23.	*damaſcena incarnata*	4.	Bluſh Damaſk Roſe.
24.	*damaſcena provincialis*	5.	Damaſk Provence Roſe.
25.	*damaſcena verſicolor*	6.	York and Lancaſter Roſe.

26.	*Eglanteria	1.	Sweet-Briar.
27.	*Eglanteria duplex*	2.	Semidouble Sweet-Briar.
28.	*Eglanteria plena*	3.	Double Sweet-Briar.
29.	*Eglant. ſempervirens*	4.	Evergreen Sweet-Briar.
30.	*Eglanteria variegata*	5.	Striped-leaved Sweet-Briar.
31.	*Eglanteria incarnata*	6.	Double Bluſh Sweet-Briar.
32.	*Eglanteria coccinea*	7.	Double Scarlet Sweet-Briar.
33.	florida	1.	Florida Roſe.
34.	francofurtenſis	1.	Franckfort, or Purple Roſe.
35.	gallica	1.	Semidouble Red Roſe.
36.	*gallica plena*	2.	Double Red Roſe.
37.	*gallica Roſa Mundi*	3.	Roſa Mundi Roſe.
38.	holoſerica	1.	Single Velvet Roſe.
39.	*holoſerica duplex*	2.	Semidouble Velvet Roſe.
40.	*holoſerica plena*	3.	Double Velvet Roſe.
41.	incarnata	1.	Maiden's Bluſh Roſe.
42.	*incarnata major*	2.	Great Maiden's Bluſh Roſe.
43.	inermis	1.	Thornleſs Roſe.
44.	labradora	1.	Labrador Roſe.
45.	lutea	1.	Single Yellow Roſe.
46.	*lutea plena*	2.	Double Yellow Roſe.
47.	*lutea auſtriaca*	3.	Yellow Auſtrian Roſe.
48.	*lutea bicolor*	4.	Red and Yellow Auſtrian Roſe.
49.	marmorea	1.	Semidouble Marbled Roſe.
50.	*marmorea plena*	2.	Double Marbled Roſe.
51.	menſtrua	1.	Red Monthly Roſe.
52.	*menſtrua alba*	2.	White Monthly Roſe.
53.	*menſtrua incarnata*	3.	Bluſh Monthly Roſe.
54.	*menſtrua variegata*	4.	Striped Monthly Roſe.
55.	moſchata	1.	Muſk Roſe.
56.	*moſchata plena*	2.	Double Muſk Roſe.
57.	muſcoſa	1.	Moſs Provence Roſe.
58.	*muſcoſa variegata*	2.	Striped-leaved Moſs Provence Roſe.
59.	pendula	1.	Pendulous-fruited Roſe.

60.	penſylvanica - -	1.	Penſylvanian Roſe.
61.	*penſylvanica plena*	2.	Double Penſylvanian Roſe.
62.	pimpinellifolia -	1.	Burnet-leaved Roſe.
63.	portlandica - -	1.	Portland Crimſon Monthly Roſe.
64.	provincialis - -	1.	Provence Roſe.
65.	*provincialis plena*	2.	Double Provence Roſe.
66.	*provincialis prolifera*	3.	Childing Provence Roſe.
67.	*provincialis variegata*	4.	Striped Provence Roſe.
68.	*provincialis alba* -	5.	White Provence, or Belladonna Roſe.
69.	*provincialis incarnata*	6.	Bluſh, or Imperial Provence Roſe.
70.	regia - - - -	1.	Great Royal Roſe.
71.	ſanguinea - -	1.	Red-ſtalked American Roſe.
72.	ſempervirens -	1.	Evergreen Roſe.
73.	*ſpinoſiſſima - -	1.	White Scotch Roſe.
74.	*ſpinoſiſſima flava*	2.	Pale Yellow Scotch Roſe.
75.	*ſpinoſiſſima roſea*	3.	Red Scotch Roſe.
76.	*ſpinoſiſſ. variegata*	4.	Striped Scotch Roſe.
77.	ſtebonenſis - -	1.	Stebon Roſe.
78.	*villoſa - - -	1.	Apple Roſe.
79.	*villoſa duplex* -	2.	Semidouble Apple Roſe.
80.	*villoſa plena* - -	3.	Double Apple Roſe.

*** A more copious Catalogue of Roſes *really exiſting* in the curious Gardens in England could have been given; but all theſe are to be readily found in the different Nurſeries, although not in any one.

The ſix Roſes marked with Aſteriſms are the native Roſes of England.

ROSES

Arranged Alphabetically by their Engliſh Names, with Reference to the Latin.

1.	Alpine Roſe		Roſa Alpina. 5.
2.	*Apple Roſe - - - -	1.	villoſa. 78.
3.	*Semidouble Apple Roſe* - -	2.	*villoſa duplex*. 79.
4.	*Double Apple Roſe* - - -	3.	*villoſa plena*. 80.
5.	Auſtrian Roſe - - -	1.	lutea auſtriaca. 47.
6.	*Red and Yellow Auſtrian R.*	2.	*lutea bicolor*. 48.

7.	Belgic Roſe	1.	belgica. 8.
8.	*Bluſh Belgic Roſe*	2.	*belgica incarnata.* 9.
9.	Burgundy Roſe	1.	burgundenſis. 10.
10.	*Dwarf Bluſh Burgundy Roſe*	2.	*burgundenſis humilis.* 11.
11.	*Crimſon Burgundy Roſe*	3.	*burgundenſis kermeſina.* 12.
12.	Burnet-leaved Roſe	1.	pimpinellifolia. 62.
13.	Chineſe Roſe	1.	chinenſis. 17.
14.	Cinnamon Roſe	1.	cinnamomea. 18.
15.	*Double Cinnamon Roſe*	2.	*cinnamomea plena.* 19.
16.	Damaſk Roſe	1.	damaſcena. 20.
17.	*Double Damaſk Roſe*	2.	*damaſcena plena.* 21.
18.	*White Damaſk Roſe*	3.	*damaſcena alba.* 22.
19.	*Bluſh Damaſk Roſe*	4.	*damaſcena incarnata.* 23.
20.	*Damaſk Provence Roſe*	5.	*damaſcena provincialis.* 24.
21.	*Dog-Roſe (white)	1.	arvenſis. 6.
22.	*Striped-leaved white Dog-Roſe*	2.	*arvenſis variegata.* 7.
23.	*Dog-Roſe (red)	1.	canina. 13.
24.	Evergreen Roſe	1.	ſempervirens. 72.
25.	Florida Roſe	1.	florida. 33.
26.	Franckfort Roſe	1.	francofurtenſis. 34.
27.	Hundred-leaved Roſe	1.	centifolia. 14.
28.	*Bluſh Hundred-leaved Roſe*	2.	*centifolia incarnata.* 15.
29.	*Singleton's Hundred-leaved Roſe*	3.	*centifolia kermeſina.* 16.
30.	Labrador Roſe	1.	labradora. 44.
31.	Maiden's Bluſh Roſe	1.	incarnata. 41.
32.	*Great Maiden's Bluſh Roſe*	2.	*incarnata major.* 42.
33.	Marbled Roſe	1.	marmorea. 49.
34.	*Double Marbled Roſe*	2.	*marmorea plena.* 50.
35.	Monthly Roſe	1.	menſtrua. 51.
36.	*White Monthly Roſe*	2.	*menſtrua alba.* 52.
37.	*Bluſh Monthly Roſe*	3.	*menſtrua incarnata.* 53.
38.	*Striped Monthly Roſe*	4.	*menſtrua variegata.* 54.
39.	Moſs Provence Roſe	1.	muſcoſa. 57.
40.	*Striped-leaved Moſs Provence R.*	2.	*muſcoſa variegata.* 58.

41.	Muſk Roſe. - - - - -	1.	moſchata. 55.
42.	*Double Muſk Roſe.* - -	2.	*moſchata plena.* 56.
43.	Pendulous-fruited Roſe -	1.	pendula. 59.
44.	Penſylvanian Roſe - -	1.	penſylvanica. 60.
45.	*Double Penſylvanian Roſe* -	2.	*penſylvanica plena.* 61.
46.	Portland Roſe - - -	1.	portlandica. 63.
47.	Provence Roſe - - - - -	1.	provincialis. 64.
48.	*Double Provence Roſe* - -	2.	*provincialis plena.* 65.
49.	*Childing Provence Roſe* - -	3.	*provincialis prolifera.* 66.
50.	*Striped Provence Roſe* - -	4.	*provincialis variegata.* 67.
51.	*White, or Belladonna Provence R.*	5.	*provincialis alba.* 68.
52.	*Bluſh, or Imperial Provence R.*	6.	*provincialis incarnata.* 69.
53.	Red Roſe - - - - - -	1.	gallica. 35.
54.	*Double Red Roſe* - - -	2.	*gallica plena.* 36.
55.	Red-ſtalked American Roſe	1.	ſanguinea. 71.
56.	Roſa Mundi Roſe - - -	1.	gallica Roſa Mundi. 37.
57.	Royal Roſe - - - - -	1.	regia. 70.
58.	*Scotch Roſe - - - - -	1.	ſpinoſiſſima. 73.
59.	*Pale Yellow Scotch Roſe* -	2.	*ſpinoſiſſima flava.* 74.
60.	**Red Scotch Roſe* - - - -	3.	*ſpinoſiſſima roſea.* 75.
61.	*Striped Scotch Roſe* - - -	4.	*ſpinoſiſſima variegata.* 76.
62.	Stebon Roſe - - - - -	1.	ſtebonenſis. 77.
63.	*Sweet-Briar - - - - -	1.	Eglanteria. 26.
64.	*Semidouble Sweet-Briar* -	2.	*Eglanteria duplex.* 27.
65.	*Double Sweet-Briar* - -	3.	*Eglanteria plena.* 28.
66.	*Evergreen Sweet-Briar* -	4.	*Eglanteria ſempervirens.* 29.
67.	*Striped-leaved Sweet-Briar* -	5.	*Eglanteria variegata.* 30.
68.	*Double Bluſh Sweet-Briar* -	6.	*Eglanteria incarnata.* 31.
69.	*Double Scarlet Sweet-Briar*	7.	*Eglanteria coccinea.* 32.
70.	Thornleſs Roſe - - -	1.	inermis. 43.
71.	Velvet Roſe - - - - -	1.	holoſeriea. 38.
72.	*Semidouble Velvet Roſe* - -	2.	*holoſerica duplex.* 39.
73.	*Double Velvet Roſe* - - -	3.	*holoſerica plena.* 40.
74.	Yellow Roſe - - - - -	1.	lutea. 45.
75.	*Double Yellow Roſe* - -	2.	*lutea plena.* 46.

76.	York and Lancaſter Roſe -	1.	damaſcena verſicolor. 25.
77.	White Roſe - - - - -	1.	alba. 1.
78.	*Double White Roſe* - -	2.	*alba plena.* 2.
79.	*Large Semidouble White Roſe*	3.	*alba major duplex.* 3.
80.	*Large Double White Roſe* -	4.	*alba major plena.* 4.

115. ROSMARINUS.

ROSEMARY,——(Fr.)—Roſmarin.

L. G. Pl. 38. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1.	officinalis - - -	1.	Roſemary.
2.	*offic. argenteo-varieg.*	2.	Silver-ſtriped Roſemary.
3.	*offic. aureo-variegatus*	3.	Gold-ſtriped Roſemary.

116. RUBUS.

RASPBERRY,——(Fr.)—Ronce.

L. G. Pl. 632. Icoſandria Polygynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 5.

1.	idæus - - - -	1.	Raſpberry.
2.	*idæus albus* - -	2.	White Raſpberry.
3.	*idæus plenus* - -	3.	Double-flowering Raſpberry.
4.	*idæus biflorens* -	4.	Twice-flowering Raſpberry.
5.	*idæus variegatus* -	5.	Striped-leaved Raſpberry.
6.	canadenſis.		Canadian Raſpberry.
7.	fruticoſus - - -	1.	Bramble.
8.	*fruticoſus inermis* -	2.	Prickleſs Bramble.
9.	*fruticoſus plenus* -	3.	Double-flowered Bramble.
10.	hiſpidus.		Hiſpid-ſtalked Raſpberry.
11.	odoratus.		Sweet-flowered Virginian Raſpberry.

117. RUSCUS.

BUTCHER'S-BROOM,——(Fr.)—Houx-Frelon.

L. G. Pl. 1139. Dioecia Syngeneſia. Cl. 22. Ord. 13.

1.	aculeatus.	Butcher's Broom, or Knee Holly.
2.	androgynus.	Broad-leaved Alexandrian Laurel.
3.	Hypogloſſum.	Horſe-Tongue Laurel.
4.	Hypophyllum.	Broad-leaved Butcher's Broom.
5.	racemoſus.	Alexandrian Laurel.

118. RUTA.

RUE,——(Fr.)—Rue.

L. G. Pl. 523. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. graveolens - -	1.	Rue.
2. *graveolens tenuifolia*	2.	Small-leaved Rue.
3. *graveolens variegata*	3.	Striped-leaved Rue.
4. linifolia.		Spaniſh Rue.

119. SALICORNIA.

GLASS-WORT, or SALT-WORT,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 10. Monandria Monogynia. Cl. 1. Ord. 1.

1. fruticoſa.	Shrubby Evergreen Glaſſwort.

120. SALIX.

WILLOW-TREE,——(Fr.)—Saule.

L. G. Pl. 1098. Dioecia Diandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 2.

1. alba.		White Willow.
2. amygdalina.		Almond-leaved Willow.
3. arenaria.		Sand Willow.
4. babylonica.		Babylonian, or Weeping Willow.
5. caprea - - -	1.	Sallow.
6. *caprea variegata* -	2.	Striped-leaved Sallow.
7. fragilis.		Crack, or Brittle Willow.
8. fuſca.		Brown Willow.
9. glauca.		Glaucous-leaved Tough Willow.
10. hermaphroditica.		Shining Willow.
11. Helix.		Roſe, or Yellow Dwarf Willow.
12. lanata.		Lapland Woolly-leaved Willow.
13. pentandra.		Sweet Willow.
14. purpurea.		Norfolk Purple Willow.
15. re iculata.		Round-leaved Willow.
16. roſmarinifolia.		Roſemary-leaved Willow.
17. rubra.		Red Willow.
18. triandra.		Triandrous White-barked Willow.
19. vimenalis.		Ozier.
20. vitellina.		Yellow Willow.

121. SALVIA.

SAGE,——(Fr.)—Sauge.

L. G. Pl. 39. Octandria Monogynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 1.

1. officinalis	1.	Green Sage.
2. *offic. luteo-variegata*	2.	Yellow and Green-ſtriped Sage.
3. *offic. albo-variegata*	3.	White and Green-ſtriped Sage.
4. *offic. rubra*	4.	Red Sage.
5. *offic. rubra-variegata*	5.	Variegated Red Sage.
6. auriculata	1.	Sage of Virtue, or Tea Sage.
7. *aur.-variegata*	2.	Striped Sage of Virtue.
8. *aur. alba*	3.	White-flowered Sage of Virtue.

122. SAMBUCUS.

ELDER-TREE,——(Fr.)—Saureau.

L. G. Pl. 372. Pentandria Trigynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 3.

1. nigra	1.	Elder-tree.
2. *viridis.*	2.	Green-berried Elder-tree.
3. *alba*	3.	White-berried Elder-tree.
4. *laciniata*	4.	Parſley-leaved Elder-tree.
5. *argenteo-variegata*	5.	Silver-ſtriped Elder-tree.
6. *aureo-punctata*	6.	Silver-duſted Elder-tree.
7. *aureo-variegata*	7.	Gold-ſtriped Elder-tree.
8. canadenſis.		Canadian Elder-tree.
9. racemoſa.		Mountain Red-berried Elder-tree.

123. SANTOLINA.

LAVENDER-COTTON,—(Fr.)—Petit Cyprès, Garde-Robe.

L. G. Pl. 942. Syngeneſia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord 1.

1. Chamæ Cypariſſus.	Lavender Cotton.
2. roſmarinifolia.	Roſemary-leaved Lavender Cotton.

124. SATUREJA.

SAVORY,——(Fr.)—Sarriette.

L. G. Pl. 707. Didynamia Gymnoſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. montana.	Winter Savory.

125. SIDEROXYLON.

IRONWOOD,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 264. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. lycioides. Canadian thorny Ironwood.

126. SMILAX.

ROUGH BINDWEED,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 1120. Dioecia Hexandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 6.

1. aſpera. Rough Bindweed.
2. laurifolia. Bay-leaved Rough Bindweed.
3. rotundifolia. Rough-leaved Smilax.
4. Sarſaparilla. Ivy-leaved, or Sarſaparilla.
5. tamnoides. Briony-leaved Smilax.

127. SOLANUM.

NIGHTSHADE,——(Fr.)—Morelle.

L. G. Pl. 251. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. Dulcamara - - 1. Woody Nightſhade.
2. *argenteo-variegata* 2. Silver-ſtriped Woody Nightſhade.
3. *aureo-variegata* - 3. Gold-ſtriped Woody Nightſhade.

128. SORBUS.

SERVICE-TREE,——(Fr.)—Sorbier.

L. G. Pl. 623. Icoſandria Trigynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 3.

1. Aucuparia. Mountain Aſh, or Wild Service.
2. domeſtica - - 1. Service-tree, or Sorb.
3. *domeſtica pyrifolia* - 2. Pear-leaved Service-tree.

129. SPARTIUM.

BROOM,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 858. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. junceum - - 1. Spaniſh Broom.
2. *junceum plenum* - 2. Double Spaniſh Broom.
3. monoſpermum - 1. Single-ſeeded Broom.

4. *monoſpermum album* 2. White Single-ſeeded Broom.
5. radiatum. Starry Broom.
6. ſcoparium. Engliſh Broom.

130. SPIRÆA.

SPIRÆA,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 630. Icoſandria Pentagynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 4.

1. crenata. White-flowered Spiræa.
2. hypericifolia. Hypericum-leaved Spiræa.
3. opulifolia. Gelder-Roſe-leaved Spiræa.
4. ſalicifolia. Willow-leaved Spiræa.
5. tomentoſa. Downy-leaved Red Spiræa.

131. STAPHYLÆA.

BLADDER-NUT-TREE,——(Fr.)—Nez-coupez.

L. G. Pl. 374. Pentandria Trigynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 3.

1. pinnata. Bladder-Nut-tree.
2. trifoliata. Virginian Three-leaved Bl. Nut-tr.

132. STEWARTIA.

L. G. Pl. 847. Monadelphia Polyandria. Cl. 16. Ord. 8.

1. Malacodendron. Virginian Stewartia.

133. STYRAX.

STORAX-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 595. Dodecandria Monogynia. Cl. 11. Ord. 1.

1. officinale. Syrian Storax-tree.

134. SYRINGA.

LILAC,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 22. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. vulgaris alba - - 1. White Lilac.
2. *vulg. aureo-variegat.* 2. Gold-bloatched Lilac.
3. *vulg. argenteo-varieg.* 3. Silver-bloatched Lilac.
4. *vulg. cærulea* - - 4. Blue Lilac.

5. *vulg. purpurea*	5.	Purple Lilac.
6. perſica	1.	Perſian Lilac
7. *perſica alba*	2.	White Perſian Lilac.
8. *perſica laciniata*	3.	Cut-leaved Perſian Lilac.

135. TAMARIX.

TAMARISK,——(Fr.)—Tamaris.

L. G. Pl. 375. Pentandria Trigynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 3.

1. gallica.	French Tamariſk.
2. germanica.	German Tamariſk.

136. TAXUS.

YEW-TREE.——(Fr.)—If.

L. G. Pl. 1135. Dioecia Monadelphia. Cl. 22. Ord. 12.

1. baccata.	Yew-tree.
2. noxiſera.	Japaneſe Yew-tree.

137. TEUCRIUM.

TREE-GERMANDER,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 706. Didynamia Gymnoſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. flavum.	Tree Germander.
2. lucidum.	Shining-leaved Tree Germander.
3. Marum.	Syrian Maſtich, or Marum.

138. THEA.

TEA-TREE,——(Fr.)—Thèe.

L. G. Pl. 668. Polyandria Monogynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 1.

1. Bohea.	Bohea Tea-tree.
2. viridis.	Green Tea-tree.

139. THUJA.

ARBOR VITÆ,——(Fr.)—Arbre de Vie.

L. G. Pl. 1078. Monoecia Monadelphia. Cl. 21. Ord. 9.

1. occidentalis	1.	Common Arbor Vitæ.
2. *occid. variegata*	2.	Striped-leaved Arbor Vitæ.
3. *occid. odorata*	3.	American Sweet-ſcented Arbor Vit.
4. orientalis.		Chineſe Arbor Vitæ.

140. THYMUS.

THYME,——(Fr.)—Thim.

L. G. Pl. 727. Didynamia Gymnoſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. vulgaris - - -	1.	Broad-leaved Thyme.
2. *vulgaris variegatus*	2.	Striped Broad-leaved Thyme.
3. *vulgaris tenuifolius*	3.	Narrow-leaved Thyme.
4. cephalotus		Portugal Thyme.
5. maſtichinus.		Maſtich Thyme.
6. Zygis.		Narrow-leaved Upright Thyme.

THYMUS-SERPILLUM.

WILD THYME, or MOTHER OF THYME,——(Fr.)—Serpolet.

1. Serpyllum -	1.	Wild Thyme.
2. *Serp. argenteo-varig.*	2.	Silver-ſtriped Thyme.
3. *Serp. citratum* -	3.	Lemon Thyme.
4. *Serp. hirſutum* - -	4.	Hairy Mother of Thyme.

141. TILIA.

LIME-TREE,——(Fr.)—Tilleul.

L. G. Pl. 660. Polyandria Monogynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 1.

1. europæa - - -	1.	Lime, or Linden-tree.
2. *europæa rubra* -	2.	Red-twigged Lime-tree.
3. *europæa variegata*	3.	Striped Lime-tree.
4. americana.		American Black Lime-tree.
5. caroliniana.		Carolinian Lime-tree.

142. VACCINIUM.

WHORTLE-BERRY,——(Fr.)—Airelle, ou Mirtil.

L. G. Pl. 483. Octandria Monogynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 1.

1. album.	White Vaccinium.
2. amœnum.	
3. elevatum.	
4. frondoſum,	Frondoſe Vaccinium.
5. myrtillus.	Bilberry, or Black Whorts.
6. oxycoccos,	Cranberry, MoſsBerry, or MoorBerry.
7. tenellum,	

8. turgeſcens.
9. venuſtum.
10. virgatum.
11. vitis idæa. Red Whorts, or Whortle Berry.
12. uliginoſum. Great Bilberry.

143. VIBURNUM.

PLIANT MEALY-TREE, or WAY-FARING-TREE, (Fr.)—Viorne.

L. G. Pl. 370. Pentandria Trigynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 3.

1. Lantana - - - 1. Common Viburnum.
2. *Lant. variegata* - 2. Striped Viburnum.
3. *Lant. ovata* - - 3. Ovate-leaved Viburnum.
4. acerifolium. American Gelder-Roſe.
5. dentatum. Dentated-leaved Viburnum.
6. Lentago. Canadian Viburnum.
7. nudum. American Tinus, or Viburnum.
8. prunifolium. Plum-leaved, or Virginian Black Haw.
9. pyrifolium. Pear-leaved Viburnum.
10. ſempervirens. Evergreen Viburnum.
11. Caſſinoides. Caſſioberry-buſh, or South-Sea Tea.

VIBURNUM-OPULUS.

MARSH ELDER, or GELDER-ROSE,——(Fr.)—Obier.

1. Opulus - - - 1. Gelder Roſe.
2. *opulus variegatus* - 2. Striped Gelder Roſe.
3. *opulus plenus* - - 3. Double Gelder Roſe.

VIBURNUM-TINUS.

LAURUSTINUS,——(Fr.)—Tinus.

1. Tinus anguſtifolia 1. Narrow-leaved Lauruſtinus.
2. *ang. argenteo-varieg.* 2. Silver-ſtriped Narrow-leaved L.
3. *ang. aureo-variegata* 3. Gold-ſtriped Broad-leaved Lauruſt.
4. *latifolia* - - - 4. Broad-leaved Lauruſtinus.
5. *lat. argenteo-varieg.* 5. Silver-ſtriped Broad-leaved L.
6. *lat. aureo-variegata* 6. Gold-ſtriped Broad-leaved L.
7. *hirſuta* - - - 7. Hairy-leaved Lauruſtinus.
8. *ſplendens* - - - 8. Shining-leaved Lauruſtinus.

144. VINCA.

PERIWINKLE,——(Fr.)—Pervence.

L. G. Pl. 304. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. minor	1.	Blue Periwinkle.
2. *alba*	2.	White Periwinkle.
3. *purpurea*	3.	Purple Periwinkle.
4. *purpurea plena*	4.	Double purple Periwinkle.
5. *argenteo-variegata*	5.	Silver-ſtriped White Periwinkle.
6. *aureo-variegata*	6.	Gold-ſtriped White Periwinkle.
7. major.		Large Green blue-flowered P.

145. VISCUM.

MISSELTOE,———(Fr.)——

L. G. Pl. 1105. Dioecia Tetrandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 4.

1. album. Miſſeltoe.

146. VITEX.

AGNUS CASTUS, or CHASTE-TREE,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 790. Didynamia Angioſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. Agnus Caſtus	1.	Narrow-leaved Chaſte-tree.
2. *alba*	2.	White Narrow-leaved Chaſte-tree.
3. latifolia	1.	Broad-leaved Chaſte-tree.
4. *latifolia alba*	2.	White Broad-leaved Chaſte-tree.

147. VITIS.

VINE,——(Fr.)—Vigne.

L. G. Pl. 284. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. vinifera	1.	Vine (for whoſe Varieties ſee the Fruit Catalogue.)
2. *vin. variegata*	2.	Striped-leaved Vine.
3. *vin. laciniata*	3.	Canadian Parſley-leaved Vine.
4. arborea.		Winged-leaved Vine.
5. vulpina.		Virginian Fox Vine.

148. ULEX.

FURZE, WHINS or GORSE,——(Fr.)——Genet epineux.

L. G. Pl. 881. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. europæus - -	1.	Furze.
2. *europæus albus* -	2.	White-flowering Furze.
3. *europæus humilis* -	3.	Dwarf Furze.

149. ULMUS.

ELM-TREE,——(Fr.)—Orme.

L. G. Pl. 316. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. campeſtris - -	1.	Broad-rough-leaved Engliſh Elm.
2. *argenteo-variegata*	2.	Silver-ſtriped.
3. *aureo-variegata* -	3.	Gold-ſtriped.
4. anguſtifolia - -	1.	Narrow-rough-leaved Corniſh Elm.
5. *argenteo-variegata*	2.	Silver-ſtriped.
6. *aureo-variegata* -	3.	Gold-ſtriped.
7. glabra - - -	1.	Wych Elm.
8. *argenteo-variegata*	2.	Silver-ſtriped.
9. *aureo-variegata* -	3.	Gold-ſtriped.
10. latifolia - - -	1.	Broad-leaved Wych Elm.
11. *argenteo-variegata*	2.	Silver-ſtriped.
12. *aureo-variegata* -	3.	Gold-ſtriped.
13. belgica - - -	1.	Dutch Elm.
14. *anguſtifolia* - -	2.	Narrow-leaved Dutch Elm.
15. *argenteo-variegata*	3.	Silver-ſtriped.
16. *aureo-variegata* -	4.	Gold-ſtriped.

150. YUCCA.

YUCCA, or ADAM'S NEEDLE,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 429. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. filamentoſa	Virginian Thready-leaved Yucca.
2. glorioſa.	Canadian Yucca.

151. ZANTHOXYLON.

TOOTHACH-TREE,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 1109. Dioecia Pentandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 5.

1. Clava Herculis.	Toothach-tree.
2. fraxinifolium.	Aſh-leaved Toothach-tree.

C. L. — the plant is figured in Curtis's Flora Londinensis Magazine
S. E. — plants figured in Sowerby's English Botany
IV &c — The Roman Numeral next the English Names shews the Month when the plants flower
The Roman numeral
— marks the plants that are in my Garden and the Roman numerals followed by Arabic figures in the margin refers to the Beds in my Garden where the plants are growing
G — marks the "Tallest" growers — upwards of 4 feet high

CHAP. II.

Such of the following plants as may be raised from "Seeds" are enumerated in the List at page 199 & page 55 of the Supplement

HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

B. Marks the Bulbous & Tuberous plants
† — The plants most usually cultivated for the beauty of their flowers
* — require an Hotbed to forward their growth in the Spring

1. ACANTHUS.

BEAR'S-BREECH,——(Fr.)—Acante.

Lin. Gen. Plant. 793. Dydinamia Angiospermia. Classis 14. Ordo 2.

1. mollis. mollissimus	Smooth-leaved Bear's-Breech. VII
2. spinosus.	Prickly Bear's-Breech.
Spinosissimus	most prickly Bear's-breech — supplem.t pa. 9

2. ACHILLEA.

MILFOIL, YARROW, and SNEEZEWORT,—(Fr.) Mille-feuille.

L. G. Pl. 971. Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 8.

1. millefolium - CL. 1.	Milfoil, or Yarrow. VII
2. *Millefol. purpureum* 2.	Purple Milfoil.
3. *Millefol. variegatum* 3.	Variegated Milfoil.
4. abrotanifolia.	Southernwood-leaved Yarrow.
5. Ageratum.	Sweet Maudlin.
6. alpina.	Alpine Milfoil.
7. Clavennæ.	Silver-leaved Milfoil.
8. falcata.	Eastern Milfoil.
9. macrophylla. nana?	Long-leaved Milfoil.
10. nobilis.	Noble Milfoil.
11. Ptarmica - CL. 1.	Sneezewort. VIII.
12. *Ptarmica plena* - 2.	Double Sneezewort. XXX : 1 : 7
13. pubescens.	Downy Milfoil. X : 1 : 1
14. santolina.	Lavender-Cotton-leaved Milfoil.
15. tomentosa. hoary leav.d	Yellow Milfoil. X : 1 : 2
atrata	chamomile leav.d Milfoil — supplem.t 9
cretica	Cretan Milfoil
odorata	odoriferous Milfoil

Acnida — supplem.t pa. 9
Hemp
1. cannabina Virginian Hemp

3. ACONITUM.

ACONITE, WOLF'S-BANE, or MONKSHOOD,—(Fr.)—Aconit.

L. G. Pl. 682. Polyandria Trigynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 3.

1. Anthora	- -	1. Wholsome Wolf's-bane.
2. *Anthora alba*	- -	2. White Wholsome Wolf's-bane.
3. cammarum.		Greater Monk's-hood.
4. Lycoctonum.		Yellow Poisonous Aconite.
5. Napellus.		Early Blue Wolf's-bane.
6. orientale.		White Oriental Wolf's-bane.
7. pyrenaicum.		Fennel-leaved Wolf's-bane.
8. variegatum.		Variegated Wolf's-bane.
9. uncinatum.		American Wolf's-bane.

4. ACORUS.

SWEET-SMELLING FLAG, or RUSH.

L. G. Pl. 434. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. calamus — Sweet Rush.

5. ACTÆA.

HERB CHRISTOPHER.

L. G. Pl. 644. Polyandria Monogynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 1.

1. alba.	White-berried Herb Christopher.
2. racemosa.	Branching Herb Christopher.
3. spicata.	Spiked Herb Christopher.

6. ADONIS.

BIRD'S EYE, or PHEASANT'S EYE.

L. G. Pl. 698. Polyandria Polygynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 7.

1. vernalis. — Perennial Adonis, or Bird's Eye.

2 annua — Æstivalis / autumnalis

7. ADOXA.

TUBEROUS MOSCHATEL.

L. G. Pl. 501. Octandria Tetragynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 4.

1. moschatellina. — Tuberous Moschatel.

8. AGERATUM.

Bastard Hemp Agrimony.

L. G. Pl. 607. Syngeneſia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

2. altiſſimum. Perennial Baſtard Hemp Agrimony.

9. AGRIMONIA.

Agrimony,——(Fr.)—Agrimoine.

L. G. Pl. 607. Dodecandria Digynia. Cl. 11. Ord. 2.

1. Eupatoria. Agrimony.
2. odorata. Sweet-ſcented Agrimony.
3. repens. Creeping Agrimony.

10. AGROSTEMMA.

Corn-Campion, Cockle, or Rose-Campion.

L. G. Pl. 607. Decandia Pentagynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 4.

1. Coronaria alba - 1. White Roſe-Campion.
2. *Coronaria rubra* - 2. Red Roſe-Campion.
3. *Coronaria plena* - 3. Double Red Roſe-Campion.
4. *Coronaria bicolor* - 4. Red and White Roſe-Campion.

11. AJUGA.

Bugle,——(Fr.)—Bugle.

L. G. Pl. 703. Didynamia Gymnoſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. orientalis. Eaſtern Bugle.
2. pyramidalis. Pyramidal Bugle.
3. reptans. Creeping Bugle.

12. ALCEA.

Hollyhock.

L. G. Pl. 840. Monadelphia Polyandria. Cl. 16. Ord. 5.

1. Alcea roſea - - 1. White Hollyhock.
2. *incarnata* - - 2. Fleſh-coloured Hollyhock.
3. *rubra* - - - 3. Red Hollyhock.
4. *atro-rubens* - - 4. Deep-red Hollyhock.

5. *purpurea* - - -	5.	Purple Hollyhock.
6. *ſulphurea* - - -	6.	Pale Yellow Hollyhock.
7. *lutea* - - - -	7.	Yellow Hollyhock.
8. ficifolia.		Fig-leaved Hollyhock.

N. B. Of theſe Varieties there are both ſingle and double-flowered.

13. ALCHEMILLA.

LADIES MANTLE,——(Fr.)—Pied de Lion.

L. G. Pl. 165. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. alpina.		Alpine Ladies Mantle.
2. pentaphylla.		Five-leaved Ladies Mantle.
3. vulgaris - - -	1.	Ladies Mantle.
4. *vulgaris hirſuta* -	2.	Hairy Ladies Mantle.

14. ALETRIS.

ALETRIS.

L. G. Pl. 428. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. Uvaria.	Uvaria Aletris, or Aloe.

15. ALLIUM.

GARLIC,——(Fr.)—Ail.

L. G. Pl. 409. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. arenarium.	Bulb-bearing Garlic.
2. canadenſe.	Canadian Garlic.
3. Chamæ-Moly.	Dwarf Moly.
4. flavum.	Yellow-flowering Garlic.
5. Moly.	Yellow Moly.
6. roſeum.	Starry-flowered Garlic.
7. ſativum.	Garlic.
8. Scorodopraſum.	Rocambole.
9. feneſcens.	Narciſſus-leaved Garlic.
10. ~~Sphærocephalon.~~	Cives.
11. ſubhirſutum.	Umbellated White Garlic.
12. victoriale.	Broad-leaved Garlic.
13. urſinum.	Wild Garlic.

ALLIUM-CEPA.

ONION,——(Fr.)—Oignon.

1. Cepa - - - - -	1.	Onion.
2. *Cepa alba* - - -	2.	White Onion.
3. *Cepa rubra* - -	3.	Red Onion.
4. aſcalonicum - -	1.	Scallion, or Eſcallion.
5. *aſcalonicum* - -	2.	Eſcalot, or Shallot.
6. Schænopraſum -	1.	Cives.
7. *Schænopraſum* -	2.	Welſh Onion.

ALLIUM-PORRUM.

LEEK,——(Fr.)—Poireau.

1. Porrum - - -	1.	Leek.
2. *Porrum latifolium*	2.	Broad-leaved, or London Leek.

16. ALTHÆA.

MARSH-MALLOW,——(Fr.)—Guimauve.

L. G. Pl. 839. Monadelphia Polyandria. Cl. 16. Ord. 5.

1. cannabina.	Hemp-leaved Marſh-Mallow.
2. officinalis.	Marſh-Mallow.

17. ALYSSUM.

MADWORT,——(Fr.)—Alyſſon.

L. G. Pl. 805. Tetradynamia Siliculoſa. Cl. 15. Ord. 1.

1. creticum.	Cretan Madwort.
2. halimifolium.	Sea-Purſlane-leaved Sweet Madwort.
3. hyperboreum.	Northern Purple Madwort.
4. incanum.	Hairy Madwort.
5. montanum.	Mountain Madwort.
6. ſaxatile.	Yellow Madwort.
7. utriculatum.	Bladder-podded Madwort.

18. AMARYLLIS.

AMARYLLIS, or LILY-DAFFODIL,——(Fr.)—Lis-Narciſſe.

L. G. Pl. 400. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl 6. Ord. 1.

1. lutea.	Autumnal Narciſſus, or Amaryllis.
2. regina.	Belladonna Lily.

* 3. farnienſis. Japaneſe, or Guernſey Lily.
4. vernalis. Spring Yellow Amaryllis.

† Amethyſtea cærulea — ſupra. 257.

19. AMMI.

Bishop's-Weed.

L. G. Pl. 334. Polyandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. glaucifolium. Biſhop's-Weed.

20. ANCHUSA.

Bugloss,——(Fr.)—Bugloſe.

L. G. Pl. 182. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. orientalis. Eaſtern Bugloſs.
2. ſempervirens. Evergreen Bugloſs.

21. ANDRYALA.

Downy Sowthistle.

L. G. Pl. 915. Syngeneſia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

1. lanata. Downy Sowthiſtle.

22. ANEMONE.

† B Anemone, or Wind-flower,——(Fr.)—Anemone.

L. G. Pl. 694. Polyandria Polygynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 7.

1. apennina. Blue Apennine Anemone.
2. coronaria. Garden Anemone.
3. dichotoma. Forked-ſtalked Anemone.
4. hortenſis. Broad-leaved Garden Anemone.
5. narciſſiflora. Narciſſus-flowered Anemone.
6. nemoroſa - - - 1. Blue Wood Anemone.
7. *nemoroſa plena* 2. Double Blue Wood Anemone.
8. ſylveſtris. White Wood Anemone.
9. thalictroides. Goat's-Rue-leaved Anemone.
10. virginiana. Virginian Anemone.

ANEMONE-HEPATICA.

Hepatica, or Liverwort.

1. alba. White Hepatica.
2. cærulea - - - 1. Blue Hepatica.

3. *cærulea plena* - - 2. Double Blue Hepatica.
4. rubra - - - - - 1. Red Hepatica.
5. *rubra plena* - - 2. Double Red Hepatica.

ANEMONE-PULSATILLA.

PASQUE-FLOWER,——(Fr.)—Coquelourde.

1. vulgaris. Pasque-flower.

23. ANETHUM.

DILL,——(Fr.)—Anet.

L. G. Pl. 364. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. graveolens. Dill.

ANETHUM-FOENICULUM.

FENNEL,——(Fr.)—Fenouil.

1. vulgare. Fennel.
2. azoricum. Finochio.

24. ANGELICA.

ANGELICA,——(Fr.)—Angelique.

L. G. Pl. 347. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. Archangelica. Angelica.
2. atropurpurea. Purple Angelica.

25. ANTHEMIS.

CAMOMILE,——(Fr.)—Camomille.

L. G. Pl. 970. Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. anthemis - - 1. Camomile.
2. *anthemis plena* - - 2. Double Camomile.
3. Pyrethrum. Spanish Pellitory.
4. tinctoria. Ox-eye.

26. ANTHERICUM.

SPIDERWORT.

L. G. Pl. 422. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. fruteſcens. Yellow Cape Spiderwort.
2. Liliago. Spiderwort.
3. Liliaſtrum. Savoy Spiderwort.
4. oſſifragum. Marſh Aſphodel.
5. ramoſum. Branching Spiderwort.

27. ANTIRRHINUM.

SNAPDRAGON,——(Fr.)—Muſle de Veau.

L. G. Pl. 750. Didynamia Angioſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. geniſtifolium. Geniſta-leaved Toad-flax.
2. Linaria. Toad-flax.
3. majus - - - 1. Snapdragon.
4. *majus album* - - 2. White Snapdragon.
5. *majus flavum* - - 3. Yellow Snapdragon.
6. *majus rubrum* - 4. Red Snapdragon.
7. *majus variegatum* - 5. Striped-leaved Snapdragon.
8. monſpeſſulanum. Montpelier Toad-flax.

28. APIUM.

PARSLEY,——(Fr.)—Perſil.

L. G. Pl. 367. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. Petroſelinum - 1. Parſley.
2. *Petroſelinum criſpum* 2. Curled-leaved Parſley.
3. latifolium. Large-rooted Parſley.
4. dulce. Celery.
5. rapaceum. Celeriac.

29. APOCYNUM.

DOGSBANE,——(Fr.)—Apocin.

L. G. Pl. 305. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. androſæmifolium. Tutſan-leaved Dogſbane.
2. cannabinum. Canadian Dogſbane.

30. AQUILEGIA.

COLUMBINE,——(Fr.)—Ancholie.

L. G. Pl. 684. Polygamia Pentagynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 5

1. alpina.		Alpine Columbine.
2. canadenſis.		Canadian Columbine.
3. vulgaris	1.	Wild Blue Columbine.
4. *vulgaris multiplex*	2.	Double Columbine.
5. *vulgaris ſtellata*	3.	Starry Columbine.
6. *vulgaris variegata*	4.	Striped Columbine.

N. B. Of each of theſe Varieties there are many different Colours, as Red, White, Blue, Striped, &c.

31. ARABIS.

BASTARD TOWER MUSTARD.

L. G. Pl. 818. Tetradynamia Siliquoſa. Cl. 15. Ord. 2.

1. alpina. Alpine Baſtard Tower Muſtard.

32. ARENARIA.

ARENARIA.

L. G. Pl. 569. Decandria Trigynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 3.

1. grandiflora. Large-flowering Arenaria.

33. ARETIA.

ARETIA.

L. G. Pl. 195. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. alpina. Alpine Aretia.

34. ARISTOLOCHIA.

BIRTHWORT,——(Fr.)—Ariſtoloche.

L. G. Pl. 1022. Gynandria Hexandria. Cl. 20. Ord. 5.

1. Clematitis.	Upright Birthwort.
2. longa.	Long-rooted Birthwort.
3. Piſtolochia.	Birthwort.
4. rotunda.	Round Birthwort.

35. ARNICA.

L. G. Pl. 958. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. montana. Mountain Arnica.
2. Scorpioides. Scorpion-rooted Arnica,

36. ARTEMISIA.

Mugwort,——(Fr.)—Armoiſe.

L. G. Pl. 945. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. vulgaris. Mugwort.

ARTEMISIA-ABROTANUM.

Southernwood,——(Fr.)—Auronne.

1. campeſtre. Field Southernwood.
2. Santonicum. Tartarian Southernwood,

ARTEMISIA-ABSYNTHIUM.

Wormwood,——(Fr.)—Abſinte.

1. cæruleſcens. Lavender-leaved Wormwood,
2. Dracunculus. Tarragon.
3. integrifolia. Entire-leaved Wormwood,
4. maritima. Sea Wormwood.
5. pontica. Roman Wormwood,

37. ARUM.

Wake Robin. Friar's-Cowl. Dragons.

L. G. Pl. 1028. Gynandria Polygynia. Cl. 20. Ord. 2.

1. Ariſarum - - 1. Broad-leaved Wake-Robin.
2. *Ariſarum variegatum* 2. Striped Broad-leaved Wake-Robin.
3. Dracunculus. Dragons.
4. italicum. Italian Arum.
5. maculatum. Spotted Wake-Robin.
6. triphyllum. Three-leaved Arum,

38. ARUNDO.

REED,——(Fr.)—Roſeau.

L. G. Pl. 93. Triandria Digynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 2.

1. Donax - - - 1. Evergreen Portugal Reed.
2. *Donax variegata* = 2. Striped Evergreen Portugal Reed.
3. epigeios. Reed.
4. phragmitis. Small Reed.

39. ASARUM.

ASARABACCA,——(Fr.)—Cabaret.

L. G. Pl. 589. Dodecandria Monogynia. Cl. 11. Ord. 1.

1. canadenſe. Canadian Aſarabacca.
2. europæum. European Aſarabacca.
3. virginicum. Virginian Aſarabacca.

40. ASCLEPIAS.

SWALLOW-WORT,——(Fr)—Dompte-venin.

L. G. Pl. 306. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. amœna. Oval-leaved Purple Dog's-bane.
2. incarnata. Fleſh-coloured Dog's-bane.
3. nigra. Black Swallow-wort.
4. purpuraſcens. Purple Dog's-bane.
5. ſyriaca - - - 1. Syrian Dog's-bane.
6. *ſyriaca exaltata* = 2. White Syrian Dog's-bane.
7. tuberoſa. Orange Apocynum.
8. verticillata. Toad-flax-leaved Swallow-wort.
9. Vincetoxicum. Swallow-wort.

41. ASPARAGUS.

ASPARAGUS,——(Fr.)—Aſperge.

L. G. Pl. 424. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. altilis. Aſparagus.

42. ASPERULA.

WOODROOF.

L. G. Pl. 121. Tetandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. odorata. Woodroof.

43. ASPHODELUS.

♃ B Asphodel, or King's-spear,——(Fr.)—Asfodele.

L. G. Pl. 421. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. albus. White Aſphodel.
2. luteus. Yellow Aſphodel.
3. ramoſus - - - 1. Branching Aſphodel.
4. *ramoſus minor* - 2. Small Branching Aſphodel.

44. ASPLENIUM.

Hart's Tongue.

L. G. Pl. 1178. Cryptogamia. Filix. Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

1. Ceterach. Spleen-wort.
2. Scolopendrium. Hart's Tongue.
3. Trichomanes. Maiden-hair.

45. ASTER.

♃ Aster, or Starwort.

L. G. Pl. 954. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

* Integrifolii, pedunculis nudis.
Entire-leaved and Naked Footſtalks.

1. alpinus. Blue Mountain Starwort.
2. Amellus. Sea Starwort.
3. divaricatus. Branching Starwort.
4. Tripolium. Sea Starwort.

** Integrifolii, pedunculis ſquamoſis.
Entire-leaved and Scaly Footſtalks.

5. concolor. Blue Starwort.
6. dumoſus. Buſhy White Starwort.
7. ericoides. Heath-leaved Starwort.
8. linariſolius. Toad-flax-leaved Starwort.
9. linifolius. Flax-leaved Starwort.
10. novanglicus. New-England Starwort.
11. rigidus. Hard-leaved Starwort.
12. tenuifolius. Slender-leaved Starwort.
13. undulatus. Waved-leaved Starwort.

*** Serratifolii, pedunculis lævibus.
Serrated-leaved, and Smooth Footſtalks.

14. cordifolius. Heart-ſhaped-leaved Starwort.
15. puniceus. Purple-ſtalked Starwort.

**** Serratiſolii, pedunculis ſquamoſis.
Serrated-leaved and Scaly Footſtalks.

16. grandiflorus. Great-flowered Starwort.
17. lævis. Smooth-ſtalked Starwort.
18. miſer. Poor-flowered Starwort.
19. mutabilis. Variable Starwort.
20. novibelgicus. New-Holland Starwort.
21. tardiflorus - - 1. Late-flowering Starwort.
22. *tardiflorus minor* - 2. Leſſer Late-flowering Starwort.
23. Tradeſcantianus. Tradeſcant's Starwort.

STARWORTS cultivated in the Engliſh Nurſeries, but not deſcribed by Linnæus.

24. aculeatus. Prickly-leaved Starwort.
25. alienatus. Strange-flowered Starwort.
26. corymboſus. Heart-ſhaped-leaved White Starwort.
27. purpureus. Purple Starwort.
28. repens. Creeping Broad-leaved Starwort.
29. ſalicifolius. Willow-leaved Starwort.
30. umbellatus. Umbellated Starwort.
31. virgatus. Slender-branched Starwort.

46. ASTRAGALUS.

MILK-VETCH, or WILD LIQUORICE,——(Fr.)—Aſtragale.

L. G. Pl. 892. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. alopecuroides. Fox-tail Milk-Vetch.
2. alpinus. Alpine Milk-Vetch.
3. arenarius. Sand Milk-Vetch.
4. Cicer. Bladder-podded Milk-Vetch.
5. galegiformis. Goat's-Rue-leaved Milk-Vetch.
6. glycyphyllus. Wild Liquorice, or Liquorice M.V.
7. tragacanthoides. Goat's-Thorn-leaved Milk-Vetch.

47. ASTRÁNTĬA.

BLACK MASTERWORT.

L. G. Pl. 327. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. major - - - 1. Great Black Masterwort.
2. *major candida* - 2. White-flowered Black Masterwort.
3. minor. Lesser Black Masterwort.

48. ĂTHĂMĂNTA.

SPIGNEL.

L. G. Pl. 338. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. Meum. Spignel.

49. ĂTRŎPA.

DEADLY NIGHTSHADE.

L. G. Pl. 249. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. Belladonna. Deadly Nightshade.
2. Mandragora. Mandrake.

50. BĔLLIS.

DAISY,——(Fr.)—Pâquerete.

L. G. Pl. 962. Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. perennis alba - - 1. Double White Daisy.
2. *perennis incarnata* 2. Double Flesh-coloured Daisy.
3. *perennis rubra* - 3. Double Red Daisy.
4. *perennis variegata* 4. Double Red-and-white Daisy.
5. *perennis prolifera* 5. Proliferous Daisy.
6. *perennis cristata* - 6. Cock's-comb Daisy.

51. BĒTA.

BEET,——(Fr.)—Poirée.

L. G. Pl. 310. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. vulgaris alba - - 1. White Beet.
2. *vulgaris rubra* - 2. Red Beet.
3. *vulgaris viridis* - 3. Green Beet.
maritima Sea Beet

52. BETONICA.

Betony,——(Fr.)—Betoine.

L. G. Pl. 718. Didynamia Gymnoſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. alpina. Alpine Betony.
2. danica. Daniſh Betony.
3. officinalis. Betony.
4. orientalis. Eaſtern Betony.

53. BIDENS.

Water-Hemp-Agrimony.

L. G. Pl. 932. Syngeneſia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord 1.

1. frondoſa. Canadian Bidens.

54. BLITUM.

Strawberry Spinach,——(Fr.)—Blete.

L. G. Pl. 14. Monandria Digynia. Cl. 1. Ord. 2.

1. capitatum. Strawberry Spinach.
2. virgatum.

55. BORAGO.

Borage,——(Fr.)—Bourrache.

L. G. Pl. 188. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. orientalis. Conſtantinopolitan Borage.
2. officinalis. Borage.

56. BRASSICA.

Cabbage,—(Fr.)—Choux.

L. G. Pl. 820. Tetradynamia Siliquoſa. Cl. 15. Ord. 2.

1. oleracea - - - 1. Sea Cabbage.
2. *compreſſa* - - - 2. Flat ſided Cabbage.
3. *eboracenſis* - - 3. Early Yorkſhire Cabbage.
4. *muſcovitica* - - 4. Early Ruſſian Cabbage.
5. *pyramidalis* - - 5. Sugar-loaf Cabbage.
6. *pyramidalis præcox* 6. Early Sugar-loaf Cabbage.
7. *rubra* - - - - 7. Red Cabbage.
8. *ſcotica* - - - 8. Large White Scotch Cabbage.

Brassica Sabauda.—Savoy Cabbage.

9.	ſabauda alba	1.	White Savoy Cabbage.
10.	*ſabauda flava*	2.	Yellow Savoy Cabbage.
11.	*ſabauda viridis*	3.	Green Savoy Cabbage.

Brassica Sabellica.—Boorcale, or Kale.

12.	ſabellica purpurea	1.	Purple Boorcole.
13.	*ſabellica viridis*	2.	Green Boorcole.
14.	*ſabellica variegata*	3.	Variegated Boorcole.

Brassica-Botrytis.—Cauliflower.

15.	Botrytis præcox	1.	Early Cauliflower.
16.	*Botrytis ſerotina*	2.	Late Cauliflower.

Brassica-Caulorapa.—Cabbage-Turnep.

17.	Caulorapa.	Cabbage Turnep.

Brassica-Napobrassica.—Turnep-rooted Cabbage.

18.	Napobraſſica.	Turnep-rooted Cabbage.

Brassica-italica.—Broccoli.

19.	italica alba	1.	White, or Cauliflower Broccoli.
20.	*italica purpurea*	2.	Purple Broccoli.
21.	*italica purp. præcox*	3.	Early Purple Broccoli.

Brassica-Rapa.—Turnep.

1.	præcox	1.	Early Dutch Turnep.
2.	*flaveſcens*	2.	Yellow Turnep.
3.	*viridis*	3.	Green-topped Turnep.
4.	*candida*	4.	White-rooted Turnep.
5.	*oblonga*	5.	Long-rooted Turnep.
6.	*punicea*	6.	Purple-rooted Turnep.

Brassica-Napus.——Navew.

1.	ſylveſtris	1.	Wild Navew, or Rape-ſeed.
2.	*ſylveſtris alba*	2.	White Navew, or French Turnep.

Brassica-Eruca.—Rocket.

1.	Eruca.		Rocket.

57. BULBOCODIUM.

MOUNTAIN SAFFRON.

L. G. Pl. 407. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. alpinum. Rush-leaved Bulbocodium.

58. BUPTHALMUM.

OX-EYE,——(Fr.)—Oeil de Boeuf.

L. G. Pl. 977. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. Helianthoides. Ox-eye.

59. BUPLEURUM.

HARE'S-EAR.

L. G. Pl. 328. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. longifolium. Long-leaved Hare's Ear.

60. CACALIA.

FOREIGN COLTSFOOT.

L. G. Pl. 933. Syngeneſia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

1. alpina. Alpine Coltsfoot.
2. atriplicifolia. Orach-leaved Coltsfoot.
3. haſtata. Spear-leaved Coltsfoot.
4. ſuaveolens. Sweet-ſcented Coltsfoot.

61. CALENDULA.

MARYGOLD,——(Fr.)—Souci.

L. G. Pl. 990. Syngeneſia Polygamia Neceſſaria. Cl. 19. Ord. 4.

1. officinalis - - 1. Marygold.
2. *officinalis citrina* - 2. Lemon-coloured Marygold.
3. pluvialis. Cape Marygold.
4. hybrida. Hybrid Marygold.

62. CALLA.

BASTARD ARUM.

L. G. Pl. 1030. Gynandria Polyandria. Cl. 20. Ord. 7.

1. paluſtris. Marſh Baſtard Arum.

63. CÁLTHA.

MARSH MARYGOLD.

L. G. Pl. 703. Polyandria Polygynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 7.

1. paluſtris plena. Double Marſh Marygold.

64. CAMPANŬLA.

BELL-FLOWER, or CAMPANULA,——(Fr.)—Campanule.

L. G. Pl. 218. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

* Foliis lævioribus anguſtioribus.
With ſmooth narrow leaves.

1. americana.			American Bell-flower.
2. patula.			Field Bell-flower.
3. perſicifolia	- -	1.	Blue Peach-leaved Bell-flower.
4. *perſicifolia alba*	-	2.	White Peach-leaved Bell-flower.
5. *perſicifolia plena*	-	3.	Double Blue Peach-leaved Bell-flo.
6. *perſicif. alba plena*		4.	Double White Peach-leaved Bell-flo.
7. pyramidalis.			Blue Pyramidal Bell-flower.
8. Rapunculus.			Rampion.
9. rotundifolia.			Round-leaved Bell-flower.

** Foliis ſcabris latioribus.
With broad rough leaves.

10. glomerata	- -	1.	Leſſer Throatwort.
11. *glomerata alba*	-	2.	White Leſſer Throatwort.
12. latifolia	- - -	1.	Giant Throatwort.
13. *latifolia alba*	- -	2.	White Giant Throatwort.
14. media	- - -	1.	Blue Canterbury Bell.
15. *media alba*	-	2.	White Canterbury Bell.
16. ſaxatilis.			Daiſy-leaved Throatwort.
17. thyrſoides.			Echium-leaved Bell-flower.
18. Trachelium	- -	1.	Great Throatwort.
19. *Trachelium album*		2.	Great White Throatwort.
20. *Trachelium plenum*		3.	Great Double Blue Throatwort.
21. *Trach. plenum album*		4.	Great Double White Throatwort.

65. CANNABIS.

HEMP.

L. G. Pl. 1115. Dioecia Pentandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 5.

1. ſativa.		Hemp.
2. chinenſis.		Chineſe Hemp.

66. CAPSICUM.

CAPSICUM, INDIAN or GUINEA PEPPER, (Fr.)—Poivre d'Inde.

L. G. Pl. 252. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. anguloſum.		Angulated Scarlet Capſicum. ⊙	VII
2. ceraſiforme. - -	1.	Red Cherry-ſhaped Capſicum. ⊙	
3. *ceraſiforme luteum.*	2.	Yellow Cherry-ſhaped Capſicum. ⊙	VIII
4. cordiforme.		Heart ſhaped Capſicum. ⊙	
5. olivæforme.		Olive-ſhaped Capſicum. ⊙	IX
6. propendens.		Long-podded Capſicum. ⊙	
7. tetragonum.		Bell Pepper, or Pickling Capſicum. ⊙	

N. B. No. 4. cordiforme, and No. 6. propendens, vary much in their ſhape. There are alſo both red and yellow of each ſort.

67. CARDAMINE.

LADY'S-SMOCK.

L. G. Pl. 812. Tetradynamia Siliquoſa. Cl. 15. Ord. 2.

1. pratenſis - -	1.	Purple Lady's-ſmock.	V.
2. *pratenſis alba* - -	2.	White Lady's-ſmock.	
3. *pratenſis plena* -	3.	Double White Lady's-ſmock.	V.
4. *prat. plena purpurea*	4.	Double Purple Lady's-ſmock.	
5. trifolia.		Three-leaved Lady's-ſmock.	

ANNUALS.

6. amara.		Bitter Creſſes, or Lady's-ſmock.	V. ⊙
7. hirſuta.		Hairy Lady's-ſmock. ⊙	IV.
8. impatiens.		Impatient Lady's-ſmock. ⊙	V.
9. parviflora.		Small-flowered Lady's-ſmock. ⊙	

68. CARDUUS.

THISTLE,——(Fr.)—Chardon.

L. G. Pl. 925. Syngeneſia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord 1.

1. acaulis.		Dwarf Carline Thiſtle.	VII
2. caſabonæ.		Fiſh Thiſtle. ♂	
3. criſpus.		Thiſtle upon Thiſtle.	VII
4. helenioides.		Melancholy Thiſtle.	VII
5. marianus - -	1.	Milk Thiſtle.	VII
6. *marianus maculatus*	2.	Spotted Milk Thiſtle.	

69. CARTHAMUS.

BASTARD SAFFRON, or SAFFLOWER, (Fr.)—Cartame, ou Saffran Batard.

L. G. Pl. 931. Syngeneſia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

1. lanatus. Diſtaff Thiſtle. ☉
2. tinctorius. Baſtard Saffron, or Safflower. ☉

70. CASSIA.

CASSIA, or WILD SENA.

L. G. Pl. 514. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. marilandica. Maryland Sena.

71. CATANANCHE.

CANDY LION'S-FOOT.

L. G. Pl. 920. Syngeneſia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

1. cærulea. Blue Candy Lion's-foot.
2. lutea. Yellow Candy Lion's-foot.

72. CELOSIA.

COCK'S-COMB AMARANTH.

L. G. Pl. 289. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. caſtrenſis. Branching-ſpiked Cock's-comb. ☉
2. coccinea. Scarlet Cock's-comb. ☉
3. criſtata - - - 1. Cock's-comb Amaranth. ☉
4. *criſtata humilis* - 2. Dwarf Cock's-comb Amaranth. ☉
5. *criſtata lutea* - - 3. Yellow Cock's-comb Amaranth. ☉
6. *criſtata variegata* - 4. Striped Cock's-comb Amaranth. ☉

73. CENTAUREA.

CENTAURY,——(Fr.)—Centaurée.

L. G. Pl. 984. Syngeneſia Polygamia Fruſtranea. Cl. 19. Ord. 3.

1. Centaurium. Greater Centaury.
2. Cineraria. Great Mountain Knapweed.
3. Crocodylium. Great-headed Centaury.
4. glaſtifolia. Woad-leaved Centaury.

5. Jacea. Knapweed.
6. montana. Mountain Centaury.
7. pectinata. Pectinated Centaury.
8. phrygia. Ciliated Centaury.
9. Scabiosa. Scabious-leaved Centaury.
10. sibirica. Siberian Centaury.
11. splendens. Shining-leaved Centaury.

ANNUALS.

12. benedicta. Blessed Thistle. ⊙
13. Cyanus - - - 1. Cornbottle. ⊙
14. *Cyanus albus* - - 2. White Cornbottle. ⊙
15. *Cyanus ruber* - - 3. Red Cornbottle. ⊙
16. *Cyanus variegatus* 4. Striped Cornbottle. ⊙
17. melitensis. Melitan Centaury. ⊙
18. moschata - - - 1. Purple Sweet Sultan. ⊙
19. *moschata alba* - 2. White Sweet Sultan. ⊙
20. *moschata Amberboi* 3. Yellow Sweet Sultan. ⊙
21. *moschata incarnata* 4. Flesh-coloured Sweet Sultan. ⊙
22. nigra. Black Knapweed. ⊙
23. paniculata. Purple panicled Knapweed. ⊙

74. CERASTIUM.

MOUSE-EAR CHICKWEED.

L. G. Pl. 585. Decandria Pentagynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 4.

1. arvense. Corn Mouse-ear Chickweed.
2. latifolium. Broad-leaved Mouse-ear Chickweed.
3. repens. Creeping Mouse-ear Chickweed.
4. tomentosum - - 1. Woolly Mouse-ear Chickweed.
5. *tomcnt. angustifolium* 2. Narrow-leaved Mouse-ear Chickw.

75. CERINTHE.

HONEYWORT,——(Fr.)—Melinet.

L. G. Pl. 186. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. major. Greater Honeywort. ⊙
2. minor. Lesser Honeywort. ⊙

76. CHÆROPHÝLLUM.

CHERVIL,——(Fr.)—Cerfeuil.

L. G. Pl. 358. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. aromaticum.		Chervil.
2. aureum.		Yellow Wild Chervil.
3. bulboſum.		Hungarian Chervil.
4. hirſutum.		Myrrh.
Sylvestre	temulum	Cow parsley V. small Cow parsley VI.

77. CHEIRANTHUS.

STOCK JULY-FLOWER, and WALL-FLOWER, (Fr.)—Giroflier, ou Violier.

L. G. Pl. 815. Tetradynamia Siliquoſa. Cl. 15. Ord. 2.

1. annuus purpureus	1.	Purple Ten-weeks Stock. ⊙
2. *annuus albus* - -	2.	White Ten-weeks Stock. ⊙
3. *annuus leucojifolius*	3.	Wall-flower-leaved Ten-weeks S. ⊙
4. *an. leucojif. albus*	4.	White ditto. ⊙
5. *an. leucojif. coccineus*	5.	Scarlet ditto. ⊙
6. Cheiri - - -	1.	Wall-flower. V.
7. *Cheiri plenus* - -	2.	Double Wall-flower.
8. *Cheiri ferrugineus*	3.	Bloody Wall-flower.
9. *Cheiri fer. plenus*	4.	Double Bloody Wall-flower.
10. *Cheiri variegatus*	5.	Striped-leaved Bloody Wall-flower.
11. *Cheiri albus* - -	6.	White Wall-flower.
12. *Cheiri albus plenus*	7.	Double White Wall-flower.
13. incanus albus -	1.	White Stock July-flower.
14. *incanus coccineus* -	2.	Scarlet, or Brompton Stock.
15. *incanus purpureus*	3.	Purple Stock July-flower.
16. *incanus ruber* - -	4.	Pale-red, or Queen Stock.
17. *incanus variegatus*	5.	Striped Stock July-flower.

N. B. The wall-flowers and ſtocks are annual, biennial, or ſhrubby, according to the ſoil and ſituation where planted.

18. maritimus.	Dwarf Annual Stock. ⊙
19. tricuſpidatus.	Three-pointed-leaved Stock.
sinuatus	Sea Stock VI.
erysimoides	yellow Stock VI.
littoreus	narrow leav'd Sea Stock gilliflr. ⊙

78. CHELIDONIUM.

Celandine,——(Fr.)—Chelidoine.

L. G. Pl. 647. Polyandria Monogynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 1.

1. majus - - - 1. Celandine.
2. *majus plenum* - - 2. Double Celandine.
3. Glaucium. Horned Poppy.

79. CHELONE.

Chelone.

L. G. Pl. 748. Didynamia Angiospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. glabra - - - 1. White Chelone.
2. *glabra rosea* - - 2. Rose-coloured Chelone.
3. hirsuta. Pale-blue Chelone.
4. Pentstemon. Pentstemon Chelone.

80. CHRYSANTHEMUM.

Corn Marygold.

L. G. Pl. 966. Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord.

1. atratum. Alpine Ox-eye Daisy.
2. Balsamita. Costmary.
3. coronarium - - 1. Chrysanthemum. ⊙
4. *coronarium album* 2. White Chrysanthemum. ⊙
5. Leucanthemum. Great Ox-eye Daisy.
6. serotinum. Creeping Ox-eye Daisy.

81. CHRYSOCOMA.

Goldylocks.

L. G. Pl. 939. Syngenesia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

1. Linosyris. German Goldylocks.

82. CHRYSOSPLENIUM.

Golden Saxifrage.

L. G. Pl. 558. Decandria Digynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 2.

1. alternifolium. Altemate-leaved Golden Saxifrage.
2. oppositifolium. Opposite-leaved Golden Saxifrage.

83. CICHORIUM.

SUCCORY,——(Fr.)—Chicorée.

L. G. Pl. 921. Syngeneſia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

1. Endivia - - - 1. Endive. ⊙
2. *Endivia alba* - - 2. White Endive. ⊙
3. *Endivia latifolia* - 3. Broad-leaved Endive. ⊙

84. CIRCÆA.

ENCHANTER'S NIGHTSHADE,——(Fr.)—Circée.

L. G. Pl. 24. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. lutetiana. Enchanter's Nightſhade.
2. alpina. Alpine Enchanter's Nightſhade.

85. CLAYTONIA.

CLAYTONIA.

L. G. Pl. 287. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. virginica. Virginian Claytonia.

86. CLEMATIS.

VIRGIN'S BOWER,——(Fr.)—Clematite.

L. G. Pl. 696. Polyandria Polygynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 7.

1. integrifolia. Entire-leaved Virgin's Bower.
2. recta. Upright Virgin's Bower.

87. COCHLEARIA.

SCURVY-GRASS and HORSE-RADISH.

L. G. Pl. 803. Tetradynamia Siliculoſa. Cl. 15. Ord. 1.

1. Armoracia. Horſe-Radiſh.

88. COLCHICUM.

COLCHICUM, or MEADOW SAFFRON——(Fr.)—Colchique.

L. G. Pl. 457. Hexandria Trigynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 3.

1. autumnale - - 1. Colchicum.
2. *autumnale plenum* 2. Double Colchicum.
3. *autumnale variegat.* 3. Variegated Colchicum.

89. COLLINSÓNIA.

COLLINSONIA.

L. G. Pl. 40. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. canadenſis. Canadian Collinſonia.

90. CÓMĂRUM.

MARSH CINQUEFOIL.

L. G. Pl. 638. Icoſandria Polygynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 5.

1. paluſtre. Marſh Cinquefoil.

91. CONVALLĀRIA.

LILY of the VALLEY,——(Fr.)—Muguet.

L. G. Pl. 425. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. majalis - - 1. Lily of the Valley.
2. *majalis plena* - - 2. Double Lily of the Valley.
3. *majalis rubra* - 3. Red Lily of the Valley.
4. *majalis variegata* 4. Striped Lily of the Valley.

CONVALLARIA-POLYGONĀTUM.

SOLOMON'S SEAL,——(Fr.)—Sceau de Solomon.

1. Polygonatum. Solomon's Seal.
2. bifolia. Two-leaved Solomon's Seal.
3. latifolia. Broad-leaved Solomon's Seal.
4. multiflora. Many-flowered Solomon's Seal.
5. racemoſa. Spiked-flowered Solomon's Seal.
6. trifolia. Three-leaved Solomon's Seal.
7. verticillata. Whirl-leaved Solomon's Seal.

92. CONVŌLVŬLUS.

BINDWEED,——(Fr.)—Liſeron.

L. G. Pl. 215. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. lineatus. Dwarf Bindweed.
2. Soldanella. Creeping Bindweed.
3. Scammonia. Scammony.

ANNUALS.

4. coccineus. Scarlet Convolvulus. ⊙
5. hederaceus. Great or Convolvulus Major. ⊙
6. tricolor. 1. Leſſer or Convolvulus Minor. ⊙
7. *tricolor varieg.* 2. Striped Convolvulus Minor. ⊙

93. COREOPSIS.

TICKSEED.

L. G. Pl. 981. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 3.

1. alba. White Tickſeed.
2. alternifolia. Alternate-leaved Tickſeed.
3. lanceolata. Long-leaved Tickſeed.
4. tripteris. Three-leaved Tickſeed.
5. verticillata. Whirl-leaved Tickſeed.

94. CORNUS.

DOGWOOD, or DOGBERRY.

L. G. Pl. 149. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. canadenſis. Canadian Dogberry.

95. CORTUSA.

BEAR'S EAR SANICLE.

L. G. Pl. 198. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. Gmelini. Siberian Bear's-Ear Sanicle.
2. Matthioli. Alpine Bear's-Ear Sanicle.

96. CRAMBE.

SEA COLEWORT, or CABBAGE.

L. G. Pl. 825. Tetradynamia Siliquoſa. Cl. 15. Ord. 2.

1. maritima. Sea Cabbage.
2. hiſpida. Rough-leaved Sea Cabbage.

97. CRITHMUM.

SAMPHIRE,——(Fr.)—Bacille.

L. G. Pl. 340. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. maritimum. Samphire.

98. CROCUS.

B. Crocus and Saffron,——(Fr.)—Saffran.

L. G. Pl. 55. Triandria Monogynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 1.

1. officinalis. Saffron.
2. autumnalis albus 1. White Autumnal Crocus.
3. *autumnalis cæruleus* 2. Blue Autumnal Crocus.
4. *autumnalis purpureus* 3. Purple Autumnal Crocus.
5. vernus albus 1. White Crocus.
6. *vernus cæruleus* - 2. Blue Crocus.
7. *vernus luteus* - - 3. Yellow Crocus.
8. *vernus purpureus variegatus* 4. Purple Crocus. Striped or Scottish Crocus

N. B. In the different nurseries there are about twenty varieties of the spring, and four or five of the autumnal crocuses.

99. CUCUBALUS.

Berry-bearing Chickweed.

L. G. Pl. 566. Decandria Trigynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 3.

1. Behen. Behen.
2. catholicus - - 1. Italian Lychnis.
3. *catholicus anguſtifol.* 2. Narrow-leaved Italian Lychnis.
4. Otites. Spaniſh Lychnis.
5. viſcoſus - - - 1. Night-flowering Dover Campion.
6. *viſcoſus albus* - 2. White Night-flowering Dover Cam.

100. CUCUMIS.

Cucumber,——(Fr.)—Concombre.

L. G. Pl. 1092. Monoecia Syngeneſia. Cl. 21. Ord. 10.

1. ſativus. Cucumber. ⊙
2. anguinus. Snake Cucumber. ⊙

CUCUMIS-ANGURIA.

Water-Melon.

1. Anguria. Water-Melon. ⊙

CUCUMIS-MELO.

Melon,——(Fr.)—Melon.

1. melo vulgaris. Melon. ⊙
cucumiformis cucumber shaped Melon

N. B. For the cultivated varieties of the Cucumbers and Melons, ſee the Catalogue of the Kitchen-Garden Plants.

101. CUCURBITA.

GOURD,——(Fr.)—Calbaſſe.

L. G. Pl. 1091. Monoecia Syngeneſia. Cl. 21. Ord. 18.

1. aſperâ, Gourd. ⊙

CUCURBITA-MELOPEPO.

SQUASH.

1. Melopepo. Squaſh. ⊙

CUCURBITA-PEPO.

PUMPION.

1. Pepo. Pumpion. ⊙

102. CYCLAMEN.

♃ B CYCLAMEN, or SOWBREAD,——(Fr.)—Pain de Pourceau.

L. G. Pl. 201. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

♃ 1. europæum - - 1. Autumnal Cyclamen.
2. *europæum album* - 2. White Autumnal Cyclamen.
*♃ 3. perſicum. 2. Perſian Cyclamen.
4. vernum - - - 1. Spring Cyclamen.
5. *vernum album* - 2. White Spring Cyclamen.

103. CYNARA.

ARTICHOKE,——(Fr.)—Artichauk.

L. G. Pl. 923. Syngeneſia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

1. Scolymus. Artichoke.
2. Cardunculus. Chardon.

104. CYNOGLOSSUM.

♃ HOUND'S TONGUE,——(Fr.)—Langue de Chien.

L. G. Pl. 183. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. officinale - ♃ 1. Hound's Tongue.
2. *officinale virens* - 2. Green-leaved Hound's Tongue.

CYNOGLOSSUM-OMPHALODES.

VENUS' NAVELWORT.

1. Omphalodes. — Venus' Navelwort. ⊙. VI.

105. CYPRIPEDIUM.

LADIES SLIPPER,——(Fr.)—Sabot.

L. G. Pl. 1015. Gynandria Diandria. Cl. 20. Ord. 1.

1. Calceolus purpur. — 1. Purple Ladies Slipper. VI.
2. *Calceolus luteus* - 2. Yellow Ladies Slipper. V.
3. canadense. — Canadian Ladies Slipper.

106. DATISCA.

BASTARD HEMP.

L. G. Pl. 1132. Dioecia Dodecandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 10.

1. Cannabina florif. - 1. Smooth Male Baſtard Hemp. ⊙
2. *Cannabina fructif.* - 2. Smooth Female Baſtard Hemp. ⊙
3. hirſuta florifera. - 1. Hairy Male Baſtard Hemp. ⊙
4. *hirſuta fructifera.* - 2. Hairy Female Baſtard Hemp. ⊙

107. DATURA.

THORNY APPLE, and STRAMONIUM.

L. G. Pl. 246. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. Stramonium. — 1. Thorny Apple. ⊙ VIII.
2. faſtuoſum. - - 1. Double White Stramonium. ⊙ VII
3. *faſtuoſum purp.* - 2. Double Purple Stramonium. ⊙ VII
4. Tatula. — Purple-ſtalked Stramonium. ⊙ VIII

108. DAUCUS.

CARROT,——(Fr.)—Carotte.

L. G. Pl. 333. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. Carota. — Carrot. VII ♂

N. B. For the cultivated varieties, ſee the Kitchen Garden Catalogue.

2. Gingidium. — White Carrot.

109. DELPHINIUM.

LARKSPUR,——(Fr.)—Pié d'Aloüette.

L. G. Pl. 681. Polyandria Trigynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 3.

1. americanum. American Bee Larkſpur.
2. elatum. Siberian Bee Larkſpur.
3. grandiflorum. Great-flowering Bee Larkſpur.
4. Staphiſagria. Staveſacre.

ANNUALS.

5. ambiguum. Mauritanian Larkſpur. ⊙
6. Ajacis. - - - 1. Upright Larkſpur. ⊙
7. *Ajacis plenum* - 2. Double Upright Larkſpur.
8. Conſolida. - - 1. Branching Larkſpur. ⊙
9. *Conſolida variegata* 2. Striped Branching Larkſpur.

N. B. The colours of the Annual Larkſpurs are white, blue, purple, roſe-coloured; and the ſtriped is blue and white.

110. DENTARIA.

TOOTHWORT,——(Fr.)—Dentaire.

L. G. Pl. 811. Tetradynamia Siliquoſa. Cl. 15. Ord. 2.

1. bulbifera. Bulbiferous Toothwort.
2. enneaphylla Three-leaved Toothwort.
3. pentaphylla Five-leaved Toothwort.

111. DIANTHERA.

DIANTHERA.

L. G. Pl. 28. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. americana. Virginian Dianthera.

112. DIANTHUS.

CLOVE JULY-FLOWER, or CARNATION,——(Fr.)—Oeillet.

L. G. Pl. 565. Decandria Digynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 2.

1. alpinus. Alpine Pink.
2. arenarius. Stone Pink.
3. Armeria. Deptford Pink.
4. barbatus. - - 1. Sweet William. ♂

carthusianorum

5. *barbatus plenus* - 2. Double Sweet William.
6. *barbatus variegatus* 3. Striped Sweet William.
7. Caryophyllus C.B.319. Clove July-flower, or Carnation. VII
8. *Caryophyllus plenus* 2. Double Clove July-flower, or Carn.
9. chinenſis C.B.251. Chineſe, or Indian Pink. ⊙ ♂ see Supplem. pa. 56
10. *chinenſis plenus* - 2. Double Chineſe, or Indian Pink. ⊙ + 16
11. deltoides. maiden Pink. VII–
12. glaucus. Mountain Pink. VII
13. ſuperbus. Fringed Pink.
prolifer —— proliferous pink–VII

113. DICTAMNUS.

Fraxinella,——(Fr.)—Fraxinelle.

L. G. Pl. 522. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. albus - - - - 1. White Fraxinella. } VI. XVII: 2: 2
2. *ruber* - - - - 2. Red Fraxinella. XVII: 2: 1

114. DIGITALIS.

Foxglove,——(Fr.)—Digitale.

L. G. Pl. 758. Didynamia Angioſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. ferruginea. Iron-coloured Foxglove.
2. lutea - - - - 1. Yellow Foxglove. XXXI: 2: 5
3. *lutea major* - - 2. Great Yellow Foxglove.
4. Thapſi. Verbaſcum-leaved Foxglove. } VI.
5. vulgaris purpurea 1. Purple Foxglove. VII.
6. *vulgaris alba* - - 2. White Foxglove. VII.

115. DIONÆA.

Venus's Fly-trap.

L. G. Pl. 1307 Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. muſcipula. Venus's Fly-trap.

116. DIPSACUS.

Teasel,——(Fr.)—Chardon à Bonnetier.

L. G. Pl. 114. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. fullonum. Teaſel. ♂ VIII.
2. laciniatus. Jagged-leaved Teaſel.
pilosus C. L. small wild Teasel VIII.
ſylvestris —— wild Teasel VIII

Disandra see supplem. 102
prostrata

117. DODECATHEON.

AMERICAN COWSLIP.

L. G. Pl. 200. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. Meadia. C.B. 12. American Cowslip. V.

118. DORONICUM.

LEOPARD'S BANE,——(Fr.)—Doronic.

L. G. Pl. 959. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. pardalianches. Great Leopard's Bane. VI.
2. plantagineum. Plantain-leaved Leopard's Bane.

119. DRABA.

ALYSSON, or WHITLOW-GRASS.

L. G. Pl. 800. Tetradynamia Siliculoſa. Cl. 15. Ord. 1.

1. alpina. Alpine Whitlow-graſs.
2. pyrenaica. Pyrenean Trifid-leaved Whitlow-g.

120. DRACOCEPHALUM.

DRAGON'S HEAD.

L. G. Pl. 729. Didynamia Gymnoſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. auſtriacum. Auſtrian Dragon's Head. VII.
2. Ruyſchiana. Hyſſop-leaved Dragon's Head.
3. ſibiricum. Siberian Verticillated Dragon's Head.
4. virginianum. Virginian Purple Dragon's Head.

moldavica Moldavian Balm

121. DRYAS.

AVENS.

L. G. Pl. 637. Icoſandria Polygynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 5.

1. octopetala. Eight-petaled Avens. VI.

122. ECHINOPS.

GLOBE-THISTLE.

L. G. Pl. 999. Syngeneſia Polygamia Segregata. Cl. 19. Ord. 5.

1. Ritro. Leſſer Globe-Thiſtle.
2. Sphærocephalus. Greater Globe-Thiſtle. VII.

123. ECHIUM.

VIPER'S BUGLOSS,——(Fr.)—Viperine.

L. G. Pl. 191. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. vulgare - - -	1.	Viper's Bugloſs.
2. *vulgare rubeſcens* -	2.	Red Viper's Bugloſs.
3. italicum - - -	1.	Italian Viper's Bugloſs.
4. *italicum album* -	2.	White Italian Viper's Bugloſs.

124. EPILOBIUM.

WILLOW HERB, or FRENCH WILLOW.

L. G. Pl. 471. Octandria Monogynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 1.

1. anguſtifolium	1.	French Willow.
2. *anguſtifolium album*	2.	White French Willow.
3. latifolium.		Broad-leaved French Willow.
4. hirſutum - -	1.	Hairy French Willow.
5. *hirſutum variegat.*	2.	Striped-leaved Hairy French Willow.
6. ramoſum.		Branching French Willow.

125. EPIMEDIUM.

BARREN-WORT.

L. G. Pl. 148. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. alpinum. Alpine Barren-wort.

126. EQUISETUM.

SHAVE-GRASS.

L. G. Pl. 1169. Cryptogamia. Filix. Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

1. hyemale. Shave-graſs.

127. ERIGERON.

FLEABANE.

L. G. Pl. 951. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. acre. Fleabane.

128. ERINUS.

ERINUS.

L. G. Pl. 771. Didynamia Angioſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. alpinus. Alpine Erinus.

129. ÉRVUM.

TARE,——(Fr.)—Ers.

L. G. Pl. 874. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. Lens. Lentil. ⊙
2. monanthum. One-flowered Lentil. ⊙
3. ſolonienſe. Spring Tare. ⊙

130. ERYNGIUM.

♄ ERYNGO, or SEA HOLLY,——(Fr.)—Panicaut, Chardon Roland.

L. G. Pl. 324. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. alpinum. Alpine Sea Holly.
2. amethyſtinum. Amethyſtine Sea Holly.
3. aquaticum. Marſh Sea Holly.
4. campeſtre. Eryngo.
5. fœtidum. Stinking Sea Holly.
6. maritimum. Sea Holly.
7. planum. Broad-leaved Sea Holly.

131. ERÝSIMUM.

HEDGE MUSTARD,——(Fr.)—Velar ou Tortelle.

L. G. Pl. 814. Tetradynamia Siliquoſa. Cl. 15. Ord. 2.

1. Barbarea - - - 1. Winter Creſs.
2. *Barbarea plena* - 2. Double Winter Creſs.

132. ERYTHRÓNIUM.

♄. DOG'S-TOOTH VIOLET.

L. G. Pl. 414. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. Dens canis - - 1. Dog's-tooth Violet.
2. *Dens canis albus* 2. White Dog's-tooth Violet.
3. anguſtifolius. Narrow-leaved Dog's-tooth Violet.

133. EUPATORIUM.

HEMP AGRIMONY,——(Fr.)—Eupatoire.

L. Gl. Pl. 935. Syngeneſia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

1. altiſſimum. Tall Hemp Agrimony.
2. aromaticum. Aromatic Hemp Agrimony.
3. cannabinum. Hemp Agrimony.
4. maculatum. Spotted-ſtalked Hemp Agrimony.
5. perfoliatum. Perfoliate-leaved Hemp Agrimony.
6. purpureum. Purple Hemp Agrimony.
7. ſeſſilifolium. Seſſile-leaved Hemp Agrimony.

134. EUPHORBIA.

SPURGE,——(Fr.)—Titimale.

L. G. Pl. 609. Dodecandria Trigynia. Cl. 11. Ord. 3.

1. amygdaloides - 1. Wood Spurge.
2. *amygdaloides varieg.* 2. Striped Wood Spurge.
3. coralloides. Coral-ſtalked Spurge.
4. Eſula - - - 1. Gromwel-leaved Spurge.
5. *Eſula minor* - - 2. Leſſer Gromwel-leaved Spurge.
6. myrſinites. Dwarf Spurge.

ANNUALS.

7. helioſcopia. Sun Spurge, or Waſtwort. ⊙
8. Peplus. Petty Spurge. ⊙
9. ſegetalis. Corn Spurge. ⊙

135. FERULA.

FENNEL-GIANT,——(Fr.)—Ferule.

L. G. Pl. 343. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. canadenſis. Canadian Fennel-Giant.
2. communis. Fennel-Giant.
3. Galbanum. Galbanum-bearing Fennel-Giant.
4. glauca. Glaucous Fennel-Giant.
5. meoides. Spignel-leaved Fennel-Giant.
6. tingitana. Tangier Fennel-Giant.

136. FRAGARIA. IV.

STRAWBERRY,——(Fr.)—Fraiſier.

L. G. Pl. 633. Icoſandria Polygynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 5.

1.	ſylveſtris	1.	Red Wood Strawberry. V.
2.	*aureo-variegata*	2.	Gold-ſtriped-leaved Wood Strawb.
3.	*alba*	3.	White Wood Strawberry.
4.	*multiplex*	4.	Double-flowering Wood Strawberry.
5.	*eflagellis*	5.	Red Buſh Strawberry.
6.	*eflagellis alba*	6.	White Buſh Strawberry.
7.	*monophylla*	7.	Verſailles, orOne-leaved Strawberry.
8.	*northumbrienſis*	8.	Northumberland Wood Strawberry.
9.	*imperialis*	9.	Royal Red Wood Strawberry.
10.	*hortenſis*	10.	Great Red Wood Strawberry.
11.	*argenteo-variegata*	11.	Silver-ſtriped Great Wood Strawb.
12.	*alba*	12.	Great White Wood Strawberry.
13.	*nigricans*	13.	Montreuil, or Dutch Wood Strawb.
14.	*muricata*	14.	Plymouth Strawberry.
15.	*ſpinoſa*	15.	Prickly Strawberry.
16.	*minor*	16.	Leſſer Red Wood Strawberry.
17.	*minor alba*	17.	Leſſer White Wood Strawberry.
18.	*alpina*	18.	Red Alpine Strawberry.
19.	*alpina alba*	19.	White Alpine Strawberry.
20.	*alpina phœnicea*	20.	Scarlet Alpine Strawberry.
21.	*alpina variegata*	21.	Striped-leaved Alpine Strawberry.
22.	*alpina var. alba*	22.	Striped-leaved White Alp. Strawb.
23.	*alpina coccinea*	23.	Scarlet-bloſſomed Alpine Strawb.
24.	*bargea*	24.	Bargemon Strawberry.
25.	*champagnienſis*	25.	Champagne Strawberry.
26.	*abortiva*	26.	Blind Strawberry.
27.	*granuloſa*	27.	Minion Strawberry.
28.	viridis	1.	Green Wood Strawberry.
29.	*viridis variegata*	2.	Striped-leaved Green Strawberry.
30.	*pratenſis* (Lin.)	3.	Swediſh Green Field Strawberry.
31.	*thuringiana*	4.	Thuringian Green Strawberry.
32.	*ſulphurea*	5.	Yellow-bloſſomed Strawberry.
33.	*pendula*	6.	Beſançon Green Strawberry.
34.	*procumbens*	7.	Ground Strawberry.
35.	moſchata	1.	Hautboy Strawberry.
36.	*moſchata maſcula*	2.	Male Hautboy Strawberry.
37.	*moſchata roſea*	3.	Roſe-coloured Hautboy.

monophylla C.B. 63.
Sterilis —— C.L. barren Strawberry IV.

38. *moſchata globoſa* - 4. Globe Hautboy Strawberry.
39. *moſchata rubra* - 5. Red-bloſſomed Hautboy.
40. *moſc. albo varieg* - 6. White-ſtriped-leaved Hautboy.
41. *moſch. luteo variegata* 7. Yellow-ſtriped-leaved Hautboy.
42. *moſch. hermaphrodita* 8. Royal Hautboy Strawberry.
43. *moſchata hybrida* - 9. Green Baſtard Hautboy Strawberry.
♀ moſchata. ♂ viridis.
44. *moſchata viridis* - 10. Green Hautboy Strawberry.
45. *moſchata bargea* 11. Bargemon Hautboy Strawberry.
♀ moſchata. ♂ viridis.
46. *moſchata farinacea* 12. Virginian Meally Hautboy.
♀ moſchata. ♂ virginiana.
47. *moſchata ananaſſa* 13. Pine-apple Hautboy Strawberry.
♀ moſchata. ♂ ananaſſa.
48. *moſchata criſpa* - 14. Curled-leaved Hautboy.

49. chinenſis - - 1 Chineſe Strawberry.

50. virginiana - - 1. Virginian, or Scarlet Strawberry.
51. *virginiana variegata* 2. Striped-leaved Virginian Scarlet Str.
52. *virginiana argentata* 3. Silver-edged Virginian Scarlet Str.
53. *virginiana coccinea* 4. Scarlet-bloſſomed Virginian Strawb.
54. *virginiana campeſtris* 5. Wild Virginian Scarlet Strawberry.

55. chiloenſis - - 1. Chili Strawberry.
56. *chiloenſis maſcula* - 2. Male Chili Strawberry.
57. *chiloenſis hermaphrod.* 3. Royal Chili Strawberry.
♀ chiloenſis. ♂ ananaſſa.
58. *chiloenſis alba* - - 4. White Chili Strawberry.
59. *chiloenſis ananaſſa* - 5. Pine-apple Strawberry.
60. *chil. anan. variegata* 6. Yellow-ſtriped Pine-apple Strawb.
61. *chiloenſis bathonica* 7. Bath Chili Strawberry.
62. *chiloenſis devonenſis* 8. Devonſhire Chili Strawberry.
63. *chiloenſis belgica* - 9. Dutch Chili Strawberry.
64. *chiloenſis peruviana* 10. Lima, or Peruvian Strawberry.
65. *chiloenſis carolinenſis* 11. Carolinian Strawberry.
66. *chil. carolin. alba* 12. White Carolinian Strawberry.

67. *ſterilis americana* ♀ ananaſſa. 13. American Male Strawberry. ♂ moſchata maſcula.

68. capenſis maſcula 1. Male Cape Strawberry.

Raiſed by Mr. Gordon, of Mile-End, from ſeeds ſent about 300 miles from the Cape of Good Hope. One ſeed only grew, which proves to be a male.

This mark ♂ ſignifies the male, and this ♀ the female plant.

N. B. The Strawberries could not properly be deſcribed without inſerting the whole Catalogue of them, as mentioned in Vol. iii. of the Univerſal Botaniſt, p. 325. Particulars may there be ſeen from whence and how they were produced.

The following ſixteen Varieties are only what are generally cultivated in the Nurſeries.

No.

1. Red Wood Strawberry.
3. White Wood.
13. Montreuil, or Dutch Wood.
18. Alpine.
19. White Alpine.
28. Green Wood.
35. Female Hautboy.
36. Male Hautboy.
38. Globe Hautboy.
50. Virginian, or Scarlet.
55. Female Chili.
61. Bath Chili.
62. Devonſhire Chili.
63. Dutch Chili.
65. Carolinian.
66. White Carolinian.

137. FRANKENIA.

SEA HEATH.

L. G. Pl. 445. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. hirſuta. Hairy Sea Heath.
2. lævis. Smooth Sea Heath.

138. FRITILLARIA.

FRITILLARY,——(Fr.)—Fritillaire.

L. G. Pl. 411. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. Meleagris. CL. Fritillary.

For the varieties of theſe, ſee the Floriſts Catalogue.

2. pyrenaica. Pyrenean Fritillary.

FRITILLARIA—CORONA IMPERIALIS.

℔. Crown Imperial,——(Fr.)—Courone Imperiale.

1. imperialis	1.	Crown Imperial.
2. *duplex*	2.	Double Crown Imperial.
3. *latifolia*	3.	Broad-leaved Crown Imperial.
4. *lutea*	4.	Yellow Crown Imperial.
5. *pallidè lutea*	5.	Pale Yellow Crown Imperial.
6. *lutea ſtriata*	6.	Yellow-ſtriped Crown Imperial.
7. *major*	7.	Large-flowering Crown Imperial.
8. *plena lutea*	8.	Double Yellow Crown Imperial.
9. *plena rubra*	9.	Double Red Crown Imperial.
10. *rubens*	10.	Red Crown Imperial.
11. *triplex*	11.	Triple Crown Imperial.
12. *argenteo variegata*	12.	Silver-ſtriped-leaved Crown Imperial.
13. *aureo variegata*	13.	Gold-ſtriped-leaved Crown Imperial.

139. FŪMĀRĬA.

℔ Fumatory,——(Fr.)—Fumeterre.

L. G. Pl. 849. Diadelphia Hexandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. bulboſa	1.	Bulbous-rooted Fumatory.
2. *bulboſa cava*	2.	Hollow-rooted Fumatory.
3. capnoides.		Yellow Fumatory.
4. ſempervirens.		Ever-green Fumatory.

140. GALĀNTHUS.

℔ Snowdrop,——(Fr.)—Perce-niege.

L. G. Pl. 401. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. nivalis	1.	Snowdrop.
2. *nivalis plenus*	2.	Double Snowdrop.

141. GALĒGA.

Goat's Rue.

L. G. Pl. 890. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord 3.

1. officinalis	1.	Goat's Rue.
2. *officinalis alba*	2.	White Goat's Rue.
3. *officinalis variegata*	3.	Striped Goat's Rue.

142. GALEOPSIS.

HEDGE-NETTLE.

L. G. Pl. 717. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. Galeobdolon 1. Hedge-Nettle.
2. *Galeob. variegatum* 2. Striped-leaved Hedge-Nettle.

143. GALIUM.

LADIES BEDSTRAW.

L. G. Pl. 125. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. boreale. Northern Ladies Bedstraw.
2. verum. Ladies Bedstraw.

144. GAURA.

LOOSESTRIFE.

L. G. Pl. 470. Octandria Monogynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 1.

1. biennis. Virginian Looseſtrife. ♂

145. GENTIANA.

GENTIAN, or FELLWORT,——(Fr.)—Gentiana.

L. G. Pl. 322. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. acaulis. Gentianella.
2. asclepiades. Swallow-wort-leaved Gentian.
3. Cruciata. Croſswort Gentian.
4. imperialis. Imperial Gentian.
5. lutea. Yellow Gentian.
6. Pneumonanthe. Marſh Gentian.
7. purpurea. Purple Gentian.
8. Saponaria. Soapwort-leaved Gentian.
9. verna. Small Blue Gentian.

146. GERANIUM.

CRANE'S-BILL,——(Fr.)—Bec de Grüe.

L. G. Pl. 832. Monadelphia Decandria. Cl. 16. Ord. 2.

* *Staminibus quinque fertilibus.*
With five fertile Stamina.

1. maritimum. Sea Crane's-bill.
2. romanum. Roman Crane's-bill,

** *Staminibus decem fertilibus.*
With ten fertile Stamina.

3. maculatum. Spotted-leaved Crane's-bill.
4. macrorhizum. Long-rooted Crane's-bill.
5. nodoſum. Knotty Crane's-bill.
6. paluſtre. Marſh Crane's-bill.
7. phæum. Black-flowered Crane's-bill.
8. pratenſe. Cl. Meadow Crane's-bill.
9. robertianum. Cl. Herb Robert.
10. ſtriatum. C B. 55 Striped-flowered Crane's-bill.
11. ſylvaticum. Wood Crane's-bill.

*** *Uniflora—Uniflorous.*

12. ſanguineum 1. Bloody Crane's-bill.
13. *ſang. lancaſtrienſe* 2. Lancaſhire Crane's-bill.
14. *moſchatum* *muſk Crane's-bill* Supplem.t 17

147. GEUM.

AVENS, or HERB BENNET,——(Fr.)—Benoite.

L. G. Pl. 636. Icoſandria Polygynia. Cl. 12. Ord 5.

1. montanum. Mountain Avens.
2. pyrenaicum. Pyrenean Avens.
3. rivale. Marſh Avens.
4. urbanum. Cl. Avens, or Herb Bennet.
5. virginianum. Virginian Avens.
reptans.

148. GLADIOLUS.

B. CORNFLAG,——(Fr.)—Glaieul.

L. G. Pl. 57. Triandria Monogynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 1.

1. communis C B. 85 1. Cornflag.
2. *communis variegatus* 2. Striped-flowered Cornflag.
maculatus —Spotted Cornflag— Supplem.t 17

149. GLOBULARIA.

GLOBULARIA, or BLUE DAISY.

L. G. Pl. 112. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. vulgaris. Blue Daiſy.
acaulis —dwarf-Globe-Daisy— Supplem.t 17

Glechoma
Ground Ivy
Didynamia Gymnospermia Class. 14
1. hederacea — Cl. ground Ivy
2. hirsuta upright Ground Ivy

150. GLYCYRRHIZA.

LIQUORICE,——(Fr.)—Regliſſe.

L. G. Pl. 882. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. echinata. Prickly Liquorice.
2. glabra. Liquorice.

151. GNAPHALIUM.

CUDWEED, EVERLASTING,——(Fr.)—Immortel.

L. G. Pl. 946. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. dioicum maſculum 1. Male Mountain Cudweed.
2. *dioicum fœmineum* 2. Female Mountain Cudweed.
3. fœtidum - - - 1. Stinking Everlaſting.
4. *fœtidum aureum* - 2. Golding Stinking Everlaſting.
5. margaritaceum. White Everlaſting.
6. plantaginifolium. Plantain-leaved Everlaſting.
7. ſylvaticum. Wood Everlaſting.

152. GOMPHRENA.

GLOBE AMARANTH, or EVERLASTING FLOWER, (Fr.)—Immortelle.

L. G. Pl. 314. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

* 1. globoſa - - - 1. Purple Globe Amaranth. ⊙
* 2. *globoſa argentea* - 2. White Globe Amaranth. ⊙
* 3. *globoſa ſtriata* - 3. Striped Globe Amaranth. ⊙

153. GRATIOLA.

HEDGE HYSSOP.

L. G. Pl. 29. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. officinalis. Hedge Hyſſop.

154. GUNDELIA.

GUNDELIA.

L. G. Pl. 1000. Syngeneſia Polygamia Segregata. Cl. 19. Ord. 5.

1. Tournefortia. Oriental Gundelia.

155. HEDYSARUM.

FRENCH HONEYSUCKLE, SAINTFOIN, (Fr.)—Saintfoin.

L. G. Pl. 887. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. canadense.		Canadian Saintfoin.
2. ~~Caput galli~~ coronarium	1.	French Honeysuckle.
3. *Caput galli album*	2.	White French Honeysuckle.
4. Onobrychis.		Saintfoin, or Cock's-head.
5. paniculatum.		Virginian Saintfoin.
6. violaceum.		Violet Saintfoin.

156. HELENIUM.

BASTARD SUNFLOWER.

L. G. Pl. 961. Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. autumnale.		Bastard Sunflower.
latifolium pubescens		

157. HELIANTHUS.

SUNFLOWER,——(Fr.)—Soleil.

L. G. Pl. 979. Syngenesia Polygamia Frustranea. Cl. 19. Ord. 3.

1. altissimus.		Tallest Virginian Sunflower.
2. decapetalus. angustifolius		Ten-petaled Canadian Sunflower.
3. divari~~egatus~~. cahus		Opposite-leaved Sunflower.
4. giganteus.		Giant Sunflower.
5. multiflorus	1.	Perennial Sunflower.
6. *multiflorus plenus*	2.	Double Perennial Sunflower.
7. strumosus.		Spindle-rooted Sunflower.
8. tuberosus.		Jerusalem Artichoke.
pubescens virginianus		

ANNUALS.

9. annuus	1.	Peruvian Annual Sunflower. ⊙
10. *annuus plenus*	2.	Double Peruvian Annual Sunflower. ⊙
11. *annuus pumilus*	3.	Dwarf Sunflower. ⊙
12. *annuus pum. plenus*	4.	Double Dwarf Sunflower. ⊙

158. HELONIAS.

HELONIAS.

L. G. Pl. 458. Hexandria Trigynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 3.

1. asphodeloides.	Asphodel-leaved Helonias.
2. bullata. nova?	Bullated-flowered Helonias.

159. HELLEBORUS.

℔ BLACK HELLEBORE,——(Fr.)—Ellebore Noir.

L. G. Pl. 702. Polyandria Polygynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 7.

1. fœtidus.		Stinking Bear's-foot. III.
2. hyemalis.	C.B. 3	Winter Aconite. I. II.
3. latifolius.		Broad-leaved Black Hellebore.
4. niger.	C.B. 8	Black Hellebore, or Chriſtmas Roſe.
5. trifolius.		Three-leaved Black Hellebore.
6. viridis.		Green-flowered Black Hellebore. II.

160. HEMEROCALLIS.

† ℔. DAY-LILY, or LILY-ASPHODEL,——(Fr.)—Lis-Asfodele.

L. G. Pl. 433. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. flava.	C.B. 19	Yellow Day-Lily. VI.
2. fulva.	C.B. 64	Saint Bruno's Lily. VI.

161. HESPERIS.

† DAME'S VIOLET, or ROCKET,——(Fr.)—Julienne.

L. G. Pl. 817. Tetradynamia Siliquoſa. Cl. 15. Ord. 2.

1. matronalis	1.	Rocket. ♂ V
2. *matronalis plena*	2.	Double Rocket. V
3. *matronalis rubra*	3.	Red Rocket. VI
4. *matr. rubra plena*	4.	Double Red Rocket. VI
5. triſtis.		Night-ſmelling Dame's Violet,

162. HEUCHERA.

AMERICAN HEUCHERA, or SANICLE.

L. G. Pl. 320. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. americana. American Heuchera, or Sanicle.

163. HIBISCUS.

† MALLOW.

L. G. Pl. 846. Monadelphia Polyandria. Cl. 16. Ord. 5.

1. paluſtris.		Marſh Althea. VI.
pentacarpos		Venice Mallow ☉ VII
trionum		Bladder Ketmia ☉ VII

164. HIĔRACĬUM.

HAWKWEED.

L. G. Pl. 913. Syngeneſia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

1. aurantiacum. 4 Orange-flowered Hawkweed.
2. Piloſella. Creeping Mouſe-ear. VII.
3. ſabaudum 1. Oval-leaved Hawkweed. VII
4. *ſabaudum variegatum* 2. Striped Oval-leaved Hawkweed.
5. umbellatum. Umbellated Hawkweed. VII.

165. HIPPOCRĔPIS.

HORSE-SHOE VETCH,——(Fr.)—Fer de Cheval.

L. G. Pl. 885. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. comoſa. Horſe-ſhoe Vetch. VI.

166. HORDĔUM.

BARLEY,——(Fr.)—Orge.

L. G. Pl. 98. Triandria Digynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 2.

1. diſtichon. Sprat, or Battledore Barley. ⊙
2. hexaſtichon. Six-rowed, or Winter Barley. ⊙
3. murinum. Wall Barley-graſs. ⊙
4. vulgare. Spring Barley. ⊙

167. HORMĪNUM.

CLARY.

L. G. Pl. 730. Didynamia Gymnoſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. pyrenaicum. Pyrenean Clary.
2. virginicum. Virginian Clary.

168. HUMŬLŬS.

HOP,——(Fr.)—Houblon.

L. G. Pl. 1116. Dioecia Pentandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 5.

1. Lupulus fœminea 1. Female Hop. VI.
2. *Lupulus maſcula* - 2. Male Hop.

169. HYACINTHUS.

† B. HYACINTHUS,——(Fr.)—Jacinte.

L. G. Pl. 427. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1.	*botryoides*	1.	Grape Hyacinth.
2.	*botryoides albus*	2.	White Grape Hyacinth.
3.	comosus.		Comose, or Greater Grape Hyacinth.
4.	monstrosus.		Blue-feathered Hyacinth.
5.	Muscari.		Musk Hyacinth.
6.	nonscriptus	1.	Harebells, or English Hyacinth.
7.	*nonscriptus albus*	2.	White Harebells.
8.	orientalis albus	1.	White Oriental Hyacinth.
9.	*orientalis cæruleus*	2.	Blue Oriental Hyacinth.
10.	*orientalis flavus*	3.	Yellow Oriental Hyacinth.
11.	*orientalis roseus*	4.	Rose-coloured Oriental Hyacinth.

For several hundred cultivated varieties, see the Florists Catalogues.

170. HYDRASTIS.

HYDRASTIS, or YELLOW ROOT.

L. G. Pl. 704. Polyandria Polygynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 7.

1. canadensis. Yellow Root.

171. HYDROPHYLLUM.

WATER-LEAF.

L. G. Pl. 204. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. canadense. Canadian Water-leaf.
2. virginianum. Virginian Water-leaf.

172. HYPERICUM.

ST. JOHNSWORT,——(Fr.)—Millepertuis.

L. G. Pl. 902. Polyadelphia Polyandria. Cl. 18. Ord. 13.

1.	Ascyron.	Great-flowered St. Johnswort.
2.	elodes.	Marsh St. Peterswort.
3.	humifusum.	Trailing St. Peterswort.
4.	montanum.	Mountain St. Johnswort.

5. perforatum. Perforated St. Johnswort.
6. pulchrum. Upright St. Johnswort.
7. quadrangulum. Square-ſtalked St. Johnswort.
8. tomentoſum. Downy St. Johnswort.
9. virginicum. Virginian St. Johnswort.

173. HYPOXIS.

Hypoxis.

L. G. Pl. 417. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. erecta. Upright Hypoxis.

174. HYSSOPUS.

Hyssop,——(Fr.)—Hiſope.

L. G. Pl. 709. Didynamia Gymnoſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. Lophanthus. Catmint-leaved Hyſſop.
2. officinalis. Hyſſop.
3. nepetoides. Square-ſtalked Hyſſop.

175. IBERIS.

Candytuft, or Sciatica Cress,——(Fr.)—Iberiette.

L. G. Pl. 804. Tetradynamia Siliculoſa. Cl. 15. Ord. 1.

1. umbellata alba - 1. White Candytuft. ⊙
2. *umbellata purpurea* - 2. Purple Candytuft. ⊙
3. *umbellata rubra* - 3. Red Candytuft. ⊙
4. odorata. Sweet-ſcented Candytuft. ⊙
5. ſemperflorens. Everflowering Candytuft.

176. IMPATIENS.

Balsam,——(Fr.)—Balſamine.

L. G. Pl. 1008. Syngeneſia Monogamia. Cl. 19. Ord. 6.

1. Balſamina - - 1. Balſam. ⊙
2. *Balſamina plena* - 2. Double Balſam. ⊙
3. noli me tangere - 1. Touch me not. ⊙
4. *noli me tangere maj.* 2. Greater Touch me not. ⊙

177. IMPERATORIA.

MASTERWORT,——(Fr.)—Imperatoire.

L. G. Pl. 359. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. Oſtruthium. Maſterwort, or Baſtard Pellitory.

178. INULA.

ELECAMPANE.

L. G. Pl. 956. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. crithmoides. Golden Sampire.
2. Helenium. Elecampane.
3. hirta. Hairy-leaved Fleabane.
4. Oculus Chriſti. Woolly Fleabane.
5. ſalicina. Willow-leaved Fleabane.
6. ſquarroſa. Montpelier Fleabane.

179. IRIS.

B. FLOWER-DE-LUCE,——(Fr.)—Flambe.

* *Barbatæ: nectariis petalorum reflexorum.*
Bearded, the Nectaria formed by Petals reflexed.

1. biflora. Two-flowered Portugal Iris.
2. florentina - - 1. White Florentine Iris.
3. *florentina lutea* - 2. Yellow Florentine Iris.
4. germanica. German Iris.
5. pumila. Dwarf Purple Iris.
6. ſambucina. Elder-ſcented Iris.
7. ſqualens. Brown-coloured Iris.
8. ſuſiana. Chalcedonian Iris.
9. variegata. Variegated Iris.

** *Imberbes: petalis deflexis lævibus.*
Without Beards: ſmooth deflexed Petals.

10. fœtidiſſima - - 1. Stinking Gladwin.
11. *fœtidiſ. varieg. folia* 2. Striped-leaved Stinking Gladwin.
12. graminea. Graſs-leaved Iris.
13. martinicenſis. Martinican Yellow and Black Iris.
14. ochroleuca. Oriental Iris.
15. perſica. Perſian Iris.

16. Pseudacorus - 1. Yellow Water Flower-de-luce.
17. *Pseudacorus pallida* 2. Pale Yellow Water Flower-de-luce.
18. sibirica. CB. 50. Siberian Iris.
19. Sisyrinchium. Crocus-rooted Iris.
20. spuria. CB. 58. Bastard Iris.
21. tuberosa. Snake's-head Iris.
22. verna. Blue Spring Iris.
23. versicolor. CB. 21. Various-coloured Iris.
24. virginica. Virginian Iris.
25. Xiphium. Bulbous-rooted Iris.

For whose varieties, see the Florists Catalogues.

180. ISATIS.

Woad,——(Fr.)—Pastel.

L. G. Pl. 824. Tetradynamia Siliquosa. Cl. 15. Ord. 2.

1. tinctoria. Woad. ♂

181. IXIA.

Ixia.

L. G. Pl. 56. Triandria Monogynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 1.

1. Bulbocodium. Crocus-leaved Ixia.
2. chinensis. Chinese Ixia.

182. LACTUCA.

Lettuce,——(Fr.)—Laituë.

L. G. Pl. 909. Syngenesia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

1. sativa. Lettuce. ⊙

For whose cultivated varieties, see the Kitchen-Garden Catalogue.

2. Scariola. Italian Lettuce, or Scariola.

183. LAMIUM.

Dead Nettle, or Archangel.

L. G. Pl. 716. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. album. White Archangel.
2. garganicum. Red Archangel.
3. helveticum. Switzerland Archangel.
4. Orvala. Purple Archangel.

184. LASERPITIUM.

LASERWORT.

L. G. Pl. 344. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. latifolium. Broad-leaved Laſerwort.
2. Siler. Mountain Laſerwort.
3. trilobum. Three-leaved Laſerwort.

185. LATHYRUS.

CHICKLING VETCH,——(Fr.)—Geſſe.

L. G. Pl. 872. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 18. Ord. 3.

1. Cicera. Chick Pea.
2. latifolius. Broad-leaved Everlaſting Pea.
3. ſylveſtris. Narrow-leaved Everlaſting Pea.

186. LAVATERA.

LAVATERA.

L. G. Pl. 842. Monodelphia Polyandria. Cl. 16. Ord. 5.

1. arborea. Sea Tree Mallow. ♂
2. cretica - - - 1. White Lavatera. ⊙
3. *cretica rubra* - - 2. Red Lavatera. ⊙
4. olbia. Provence Lavatera. ⊙
5. thuringiaca. Thuringian Lavatera. ⊙
6. trimeſtris - - 1. Spaniſh Lavatera. ⊙
7. *trimeſtris rubra* - 2. Red Spaniſh Lavatera. ⊙

187. LEONTODON.

DANDELION,——(Fr.)—Dent de Lion.

L. G. Pl. 912. Syngeneſia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

1. aureum. Golden Dandelion.
2. autumnale. Autumnal Dandelion.
3. Taraxacum. Dandelion.

188. LEONURUS.

LION'S-TAIL, or MOTHERWORT.

L. G. Pl. 722. Didynamia Gymnoſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. Cardiaca. Motherwort.
2. tataricus. Tartarian Motherwort.

189. LĔPĬDĬUM.

DITTANDER, or PEPPERWORT,——(Fr.)—Paſſerage.

L. G. Pl. 801. Tetradynamia Siliculoſa. Cl. 15. Ord. 1.

latifolium. *alpinum* Dittander, or Pepperwort.
ſativum garden Creſs — ſee pa. 258 & Supplem. & 105

190. LEUCŎJUM.

B. GREATER SNOWDROP.

L. G. Pl. 402. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. vernum. Greater Spring Snowdrop.
2. æſtivum. Greater Summer Snowdrop.
autumnale Supplemt. 19

191. LĬGŬSTĬCUM.

LOVAGE.

L. G. Pl. 346. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. Leviſticum. Lovage.
2. ſcoticum. Scotiſh Sea Parſley.
3. peloponneſiacum. Peloponneſian Lovage.
4. peregrinum. Foreign Lovage.

192. LĬLĬUM.

B. LILY,——(Fr.)—Lis.

L. G. Pl. 410. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. aurantiacum. Orange Lily.
2. bulbiferum - - 1. Bulbiferous Orange Lily.
3. *bulbiferum anguſtif.* 2. Narrow-leaved Bulbiferous Lily.
4. *bulbiferum plenum* 3. Double Bulbiferous Lily.
5. *bulbiferum variegat.* 4. Striped-leaved Bulbiferous Lily.
6. canadenſe. Canadian Martagon.
7. candidum - - 1. White Lily.
8. *candidum ſtriatum* 2. Striped-leaved White Lily.
9. *candidum maculatum* 3. Spotted, or Bloatched-leaved Wh. L.
10. *candidum plenum* - 4. Double White Lily.
11. *candidum purpureum* 5. Purple-ſtriped-flowered White Lily.

12. chalcedonicum. — Chalcedonian Scarlet Martagon.

13. Martagon - - 1. Martagon Lily.
14. *Martagon album* - 2. White Martagon Lily.
15. *Martagon imperiale* 3. Imperial Martagon Lily.

16. philadelphicum. Philadelphian Lily.
17. pomponium. Pompony Martagon.
18. ſuperbum. Superb Canadian Martagon.

193. LINUM.

FLAX,——(Fr.)—Lin.

L. G. Pl. 389. Pentandria Pentagynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 5.

1. perenne. Perennial Flax.

194. LITHOSPERMUM.

GROMWELL,——(Fr.)—Gremil.

L. G. Pl. 181. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. officinale - - - 1. Gromwell.
2. *officinale purpureum* 2. Purple-flowered Gromwell.
Virginicum
Orientale

195. LOBELIA.

CARDINAL FLOWER.

L. G. Pl. 1006. Syngeneſia Monogamia. Cl. 19. Ord. 6.

1. Cardinalis. Scarlet Cardinal Flower.
2. ſiphilitica - 1. Blue Cardinal Flower.
3. *ſiphilitica alba* - 2. White Cardinal Flower.
Scabriuscula

196. LOTUS.

BIRD'S-FOOT TREFOIL.

L. G. Pl. 897. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. maritimus. Sea Bird's-foot Trefoil.
Corniculatus
Cyliſsoides
Tetragonolobus winged Pea
Tetraphyllus

197. LUNARIA.

MOONWORT, SATTEN-FLOWER, or HONESTY.

L. G. Pl. 809. Tetradynamia Siliculosa. Cl. 15. Ord. 1.

1. rediviva - - - 1. White Moonwort. ♂
2. *rediviva purpurea* 2. Purple Moonwort. V.

198. LUPINUS.

LUPINE,——(Fr.)—Lupin.

L. G. Pl. 865. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. albus. annuals White Lupine. ⊙ VII
2. angustifolius. Narrow-leaved Blue Lupine. ⊙ VI
3. hirsutus - - - 1. Hairy Large Blue Lupine. ⊙ VII
4. *hirsutus roseus* - 2. Hairy Rose-coloured Large Lupine. ⊙ VII
5. luteus. CB. 140 Yellow Lupine. ⊙ VI
6. perennis. Perennial Lupine. ♃
7. varius. Montpelier Blue Lupine. ⊙

199. LYCHNIS.

CAMPION, LYCHNIS, &c.

L. G. Pl. 584. Decandria Pentagynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 4.

1. chalcedonica - 1. Scarlet Lychnis. VI.
2. *chalcedonica plena* 2. Double Scarlet Lychnis.
3. dioica - - CL. 1. Wh. Campion, or Batchelor's Button. VI.
4. *dioica plena* - - 2. Double White Batchelor's Button.
5. *dioica rubra* - - 3. Red Batchelor's Button.
6. *dioica rubra plena* 4. Double Red Batchelor's Button.
7. Flos cuculi - CL 1. Meadow Pink, Cuckow Flower, Wild Williams, Ragged Robin. VI.
8. *Flos cuculi plenus* - 2. Double Meadow Pink.
9. *Flos cuculi albus* - 3. White Meadow Pink.
10. Viscaria - - - 1. Catchfly. V.
11. *Viscaria plena* - 2. Double Catchfly.

alpina lusitanica — Dwarf Lychnis, alpine Campion, portugal Campion — ⊙ to be sown in Spring — supplem^t 20

200. LYCOPUS.

WATER HOREHOUND.

L. G. Pl. 33. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. europæus. Water Horehound.
2. virginicus. Virginian Water Horehound.

201. LYSIMACHIA.

LOOSESTRIFE,——(Fr.)—Corneille.

L. G. Pl. 205. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. ciliata. American Looseſtrife.
2. hiſpanica. Spaniſh Looseſtrife.
3. nemorum. Wood Moneywort.
4. Nummularia. Moneywort.
5. tenella. Purple Looseſtrife.
6. vulgaris. Looseſtrife.
7. falicifolia. Willow-leaved Looseſtrife.

202. LYTHRUM.

WILLOW HERB.

L. G. Pl. 604. Dodecandria Monogynia. Cl. 11. Ord. 1.

1. Salicaria. Willow Herb.

203. MALVA.

MALLOW,——(Fr.)—Mauve.

L. G. Pl. 840. Monadelphia Polyandria. Cl. 16. Ord. 5.

1. Alcea. Vervain Mallow.
2. americana. Dwarf American Mallow.
3. capenſis. Cape Mallow.
4. cretica. Cretan Mallow.
5. criſpa. Curled-leaved Mallow.
6. Limoſella. Blue Mallow.
7. moſchata. Jagged-leaved Vervain Mallow.
8. parviflora. Small-flowered Mallow.
9. ſiriaca. Syrian Mallow.
10. ſylveſtris. Mallow.
11. verticillata. Verticillated Mallow.

204. MARRUBIUM.

HOREHOUND,——(Fr.)—Marrube.

L. G. Pl. 721. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. acetabulosum. Bastard Dittany.
2. candidissimum. White Horehound.
3. vulgare. Horehound. VIII.

205. MATRICARIA.

FEVERFEW,——(Fr.)—Matricaire.

L. G. Pl. 967. Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. Parthenium - - 1. Feverfew. VIII.
2. *Parthenium plenum* 2. Double Feverfew. VI.

206. MEDICAGO.

MEDICK.

L. G. Pl. 899. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. falcata. Yellow Medick. VII
2. polymorpha. Polymorphous Trefoil, or Snails and Hedge-Hogs. ⊙ VII.
3. sativa. Lucern. VII

207. MELISSA.

BALM,——(Fr.)—Melisse.

L. G. Pl. 728. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. Calamintha. Calamint. VII
2. grandiflora. Great-flowered Balm.
3. Nepeta - - Gl. 1. Catmint-leaved Balm.
4. *Nepeta montana* - 2. Mountain Catmint-leaved Balm.
5. officinalis - - - 1. Balm.
6. *officinalis variegata* 2. Variegated-leaved Balm.
7. romana. Roman Balm.

208. MELITTIS.

BASTARD BALM.

L. G. Pl. 731. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. melissophyllum. Bastard Balm. VI.

209. MENTHA.

MINT,——(Fr.)—Menthe.

L. G. Pl. 713. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

* *Spicatæ.—With spiked Flowers.*

1. longifolia (*L. sylvestris*) Long-leaved Horse-Mint.
2. rotundifolia. Round-leaved Horse-Mint.
3. rubra. Red Mint.
4. spicata (*L. viridis*) 1. Spear-Mint. VII.
5. *Spic. argenteo var.* 2. Silver-striped Spear-Mint.
6. *Spicata aureo var.* 3. Gold-striped Spear-Mint.

** *Capitatæ.—The Flowers growing in Heads.*

7. aquatica. Water-Mint. VII.
8. crispa. Curled-leaved Mint.
9. piperita. Pepper-Mint. VII

*** *Verticillatæ.—The Flowers growing in Whorls.*

10. arvensis. Corn-Mint. VII.
11. Cervina. Montpelier Mint.
12. Pulegium 1. Penny Royal, VII.
13. *Pulegium erectum* 2. Upright Penny Royal.
14. *Pulegium latifolium* 3. Broad-leaved Penny Royal.

210. MILIUM.

MILLET.

L. G. Pl. 79. Triandria Digynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 2.

1. lendigerum. Millet. ⊙

211. MIMULUS.

BASTARD FOXGLOVE.

L. G. Pl. 783. Didynamia Angiospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. ringens. Bastard Foxglove. VII.

212. MIRABILIS.

MARVEL OF PERU,——(Fr.)—Belle de Nuit.

L. G. Pl. 242. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. Jalapa alba - - 1. White Marvel of Peru. ⊙ 4.
2. *Jalapa flava* - - 2. Yellow Marvel of Peru. ⊙
3. *Jalapa purpurea* - 3. Purple Marvel of Peru. ⊙
4. *Jalapa rubra* - 4. Red Marvel of Peru. ⊙

There are alſo many with ſtriped Flowers and different Colours on the ſame Plant.

213. MOMORDICA.

BALSAM APPLE,——(Fr.)—Pomme de Merveille.

L. G. Pl. 1090. Monoecia Syngeneſia. Cl. 21. Ord. 10.

1. Elaterium. Spurting Cucumber. ⊙

214. MONARDA.

LIONSTAIL.

L. G. Pl. 37. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. clinopodia - - 1. Lionstail.
2. *clinopodia alba* - 2. White Lionstail.
3. didyma. Oſwego Tea, or Scarlet Lionstail.
4. fiſtuloſa. Purple Lionstail.
5. punctata. Yellow-ſpotted Lionstail.

215. MYAGRUM.

GOLD OF PLEASURE.

L. G. Pl. 796. Tetradynamia Siliculoſa. Cl. 15. Ord. 1.

1. ſativum - - - 1. Gold of Pleaſure.
2. *ſativum minus* - 2. Smaller Gold of Pleaſure.

216. NAPÆA.

NAPÆA.

L. G. Pl. 838. ~~Monadelphia Polyandria.~~ Cl. 16. Ord. 5.

1. dioica. Virginian Dioicous Napæa.
2. hermaphrodita. Hermaphrodite Napæa.

217. NARCISSUS.

♃ B NARCISSUS, or DAFFODIL,——(Fr.)—Narcisse.

L. G. Pl. 403. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1.	bicolor - - -	1.	Two-coloured Narcissus Daffodil.
2.	*bicolor plenus* - -	2.	Double Daffodil.
3.	Bulbocodium.		Hoop-petticoat Narcissus.
4.	Jonquilla - - -	1.	Jonquil.
5.	*Jonquilla plena* - -	2.	Double Jonquil.
6.	minor.		Lesser Winter Narcissus.
7.	moschatus.		Musk Narcissus.
8.	odorus.		Sweet-scented Narcissus.
9.	poeticus - - -	1.	Poetic or Pale Daffodil, or Primrose.
10.	*poeticus purpureus*	2.	Peerless Purple-cupped Narcissus.
11.	*poeticus albus* -	3.	White Narcissus.
12.	*poeticus multiplex*	4.	Semi-double Narcissus.
13.	*poeticus plenus* -	5.	Double Narcissus.
14.	Pseudo Narcissus	1.	Wild English Daffodil.
15.	*Ps. Nar. multiplex*	2.	Semi-double Daffodil.
16.	*Ps. Nar. plenus* -	3.	Double Daffodil.
17.	*Ps. N. tradescantianus*	4.	Tradescant's Double Daffodil.
18.	*Pseudo Nar. albus*	5.	Yellow and White Daffodil.
19.	Tazetta.		Polyanthus Narcissus.

For above 130 cultivated Varieties, see the Florist's Catalogue. Bot. Vol. 2.

218. NĔPĔTA.

CATMINT,——(Fr.)—Herbe aux Chats.

L. G. Pl. 710. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1.	Cataria - - -	1.	Catmint.
2.	*Cataria minor* -	2.	Lesser Catmint.
3.	hirsuta.		Hairy Catmint.
4.	italica.		Italian Catmint.
5.	Nepetella.		Small Red Catmint.
6.	nuda.		White Catmint.
7.	Scordotis.		Long-leaved Purple Catmint.
8.	tuberosa.		Tuberous-rooted Catmint.
9.	violacea.		Violet-coloured Catmint.

219. NICOTIANA.

Tobacco,——(Fr.)—Nicotiane ou Tabac.

L. G. Pl. 248. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. glutinosa.		Clammy-leaved Tobacco. ⊙	VII VIII
2. paniculata.		Brasilian Tobacco. ⊙	
3. rustica.		English Tobacco. ⊙	
4. Tabacum	1.	Virginian Tobacco. ⊙	
5. *Tabacum angustifol.*	2.	Narrow-leaved Virginian Tobacco.	

220. NIGELLA.

Fennel-flower, or Devil in a Bush.

L. G. Pl. 685. Polyandria Pentagynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 5.

1. damascena.	Nigella. ⊙	VI VII
2. hispanica.	Spanish Nigella. ⊙	
3. lutea.	Yellow Nigella. ⊙	
4. orientalis.	Oriental Nigella. ⊙	
5. sativa.	Cretan Nigella. ⊙ ?	

221. NOLANA.

Nolana.

L. G. Pl. 193. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. prostrata.	Nolana. ⊙	

222. NYMPHÆA.

Water Lily,——(Fr.)—Nenufar.

L. G. Pl. 653. Polyandria Monogynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 1.

1. alba.	White Water Lily.	VII.
2. lutea.	Yellow Water Lily.	VII.
3. Nelumbo virginica.	Virginian Water Lily.	

223. OCIMUM.

Basil,——(Fr.)—Basilic.

L. G. Pl. 732. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. Basilicum.	Basil. ⊙	
2. minimum.	Bush Basil. ⊙	

224. ONOCLEA.

ONOCLEA.

L. G. Pl. 1170. Cryptogamia Filix. Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

1. sensibilis. Virginian Onoclea.

225. OENOTHERA.

TREE PRIMROSE.

L. G. Pl. 469. Octandria Monogynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 1.

1. biennis. Biennial Tree Primrose.
2. fruticosa. Shrubby Tree Primrose.
3. pumila. Dwarf Tree Primrose.

226. ONOSMA.

ONOSMA.

L. G. Pl. 187. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. echioides. Austrian Onosma.
2. orientalis. Oriental Onosma.

B.

227. OPHRYS.

TWYBLADE.

L. G. Pl. 1011. Gynandria Diandria. Cl. 20. Ord. 1.

* *Bulbis ramosis.—With Bulbs branching.*

1. Nidus Avis. Bird's-nest Ophrys.
2. ovata. Cl. Twyblade.
3. spiralis. Cl. Ladies Traces.

** *Bulbis rotundis.—With Round Bulbs.*

4. anthropophora. Man Orchis.
5. apifera sphegodes. Cl. Green-winged Orchis.
6. insectifera - - 1. Great Fly Orchis.
7. *insectifera adrachnites* 2. Humble Bee Orchis.
8. Monorchis. Musk Orchis.

228. ORCHIS.

ORCHIS.

L. G. Pl. 1009. Gynandria Diandria. Cl. 20. Ord. 1.

* *Bulbis indivisis.—With Bulbs undivided.*

1. bifolia. Butterfly Orchis.
2. mascula. Spotted-leaved Male Orchis.
3. militaris. Man Orchis.
4. Morio. Female Orchis.
5. pyramidalis. Pyramidal Orchis.

** *Bulbis palmatis.—With palmated Bulbs.*

6. latifolia. Broad-leaved Orchis.
7. maculata. Spotted-leaved Orchis.

*** *Bulbis fasciculatis.—With fasciculated Bulbs.*

8. abortiva. Bird's-nest Orchis.

229. ORIGANUM.

MARJORAM.

L. G. Pl. 726. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. vulgare - - Marjoram.
2. *vulgare luteum* - Yellow-leaved Marjoram.

230. ORNITHOGALUM.

STAR OF BETHLEHEM.

L. G. Pl. 418. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. luteum. Yellow Star of Bethlehem.
2. pyramidale. Large-spiked White Star of Bethleh.
3. pyrenaicum. Pyrenean Star of Bethlehem.
4. umbellatum. Umbellated Star of Bethlehem.

231. OROBUS.

BITTER VETCH.

L. G. Pl. 871. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. lathyroides, Bastard Chickling Vetch.
2. luteus. Yellow Vetch.

Orobus
3. niger. Black Vetch.
4. ſylvaticus. Wood Vetch. VI.
5. tuberoſus. Cl. Tuberous-rooted Vetch. V.
6. vernus, varius Spring Vetch. ☉

232. OSMUNDA.

OSMUNDA.

L. G. Pl. 1172. Cryptogamia Filix. Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

1. criſpa. Stone Fern.
2. Lunaria. Moonwort. VI.
3. regalis. Flowering Fern.
4. ſpicata. Rough Spleenwort.
5. Struthiopteris. Ruſſi n Fern.
6. virginica. Virginian Fern.

Osteospermum see page 166.

233. OTHONNA.

RAGWORT.

L. G. Pl. 993. Syngeneſia Polygamia Neceſſaria. Cl. 19. Ord. 4.

1. cheirifolia. African Ragwort.

234. OXALIS.

WOOD SORREL.

L. G. Pl. 582. Decandria Pentagynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 4.

1. Acetoſella - Cl. 1. Wood Sorrel. V.
2. *Acetoſella cærulea* 2. Blue Wood Sorrel. VI.
3. ſtricta. yellow Upright Virginian Wood Sorrel.
Corniculata —— yellow wood sorrel VI.

235. PÆONIA.

4 B. PIONY,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 678. Polyandria Digynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 2.

1. maſcula - - - 1. Single Piony.
2. *alba plena* - - - 2. Double White Piony.
3. *roſea plena* - - - 3. Double Roſe-coloured Piony.
Kermesina *~~hemerina~~ plena* - - 4. Double Crimſon Piony.
5. luſitanica. Portugal Larkſpur-leaved Piony.

Supplem.

236. PANAX.

GINSENG.

L. Gl. Pl. 1166. Polygamia Dioecia. Cl. 23. Ord. 2.

1. quinquefolium. Ginseng.

237. PANCRATIUM.

℔ PANCRATIUM.

L. G. Pl. 404. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. maritimum. Sea Daffodil. or Sea Lily VIII.

238. PAPAVER.

♃ POPPY,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 648. Polyandria Monogynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 1

1. cambricum. Yellow Welch Poppy. VI
2. orientale. C.B. 57 Oriental Poppy. V.
3. Rhœas - - G.L. 1. Dwarf Corn Poppy. VI ☉
4. *Rhœas plenum* - 2. Double Dwarf Corn Poppy. ☉

There are various colours of this sort, as Scarlet, Purple, White, Variegated, &c.

5. somniferum - G.L. 1. Somniferous Poppy. VI ☉
6. *somniferum album* . 2. White Somniferous Poppy.
7. *somniferum plenum* 3. Double Poppy.

The Carnation, Feathered, &c. are varieties of this.

239. PARIETARIA.

PELLITORY.

L. G. Pl. 1152. Polygamia Monoecia. Cl. 23. Ord. 1.

1. officinalis. Pellitory. VII

240. PARIS.

TRUE LOVE, or ONE BERRY.

L. G. Pl. 500. Octandria Tetragynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 4.

1. quadrifolia. True Love, or One Berry. VI

241. PARNASSIA.

GRASS OF PARNASSUS.

L. G. Pl. 284.	Decandria Monogynia.	Cl. 10. Ord. 1.
1. paluſtris.	Graſs of Parnaſſus.	

242. PARTHENIUM.

BASTARD FEVERFEW.

L. G. Pl. 1058.	Monoecia Pentandria.	Cl. 21. Ord. 5.
1. Hyſterophorus.	Baſtard Feverfew.	
2. integrifolium.	Entire-leaved Baſtard Feverfew.	

243. PASTINACA.

PARSNEP,——(Fr.)—Panais.

L. G. Pl. 362.	Pentandria Digynia.	Cl. 5. Ord. 2.
1. ſativa.	Parſnep. ♂	
2. Opopanax.	Gum Parſnep.	

244. PELTARIA.

PELTARIA.

L. G. Pl. 806.	Tetradynamia Siliculoſa.	Cl. 15. Ord. 1.
1. alliacea.	Auſtrian Peltaria.	

245. PEUCEDANUM.

HOG'S FENNEL.

L. G. Pl. 339.	Pentandria Digynia.	Cl. 5. Ord. 2.
1. officinale.	Hog's Fennel.	
2. minus.	Small Hog's Fennel.	

246. PHALARIS.

CANARY GRASS.

L. G. Pl. 74.	Triandria Digynia.	Cl. 3. Ord. 2.
1. canarienſis.	Canary Graſs. ☉	

247. PHASEOLUS.

KIDNEY or FRENCH BEAN,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 866. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. nanus. Dwarf Kidney Bean.

For the varieties of these, see the Kitchen Garden Catalogue.

2. vulgaris - - - 1. Scarlet-flowering Kidney Bean.
3. *vulgaris alba* - 2. White-flowering Kidney Bean.

248. PHLOMIS.

JERUSALEM SAGE, or PHLOMIS.

L. G. Pl. 723. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. herba venti. Narbone Phlomis.
2. tuberosa. Tuberose-rooted Phlomis.

249. PHLOX.

LYCHNIDEA, or BASTARD LYCHNIS.

L. G. Pl. 214. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. alba. - White Lychnidea.
2. carolina. Rough-stalked Carolina Lychnidea.
3. divaricata. Pale-blue Dwarf Lychnidea.
4. glaberrima. Smooth Lychnidea.
5. maculata - - - 1. Spotted-stalked Lychnidea.
6. *maculata alba* - - 2. Spotted-stalked White Lychnidea.
7. ovata. Ovate-leaved Lychnidea.
8. paniculata. Paniculated Lychnidea.

250. PHYSALIS.

WINTER CHERRY, or ALKEKENGI.

L. G. Pl. 250. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. Alkekengi. Winter Cherry.

251. PHYTEUMA.

RAMPION.

L. G. Pl. 220. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. orbicularis. Round-headed Rampion. VII.
2. pauciflora. Leafy-ſpiked Rampion.

252. PHYTOLACCA.

AMERICAN NIGHTSHADE.

L. G. Pl. 588. Decandria Decagynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 5.

1. decandra. American Nightſhade. VIII.

253. PIMPINELLA.

BURNET SAXIFRAGE.

L. G. Pl. 366. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. Aniſum Aniſe. ⊙
2. major Great Burnet Saxifrage. VII.

254. PINGUICULA.

BUTTER-WORT.

L. G. Pl. 30. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. vulgaris. Butter-wort. VI

255. PISUM.

PEA——(Fr.)—Pois.

L. G. Pl. 870. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. americanum. Cape Horn, or Lord Anſon's Pea.
2. Ochrus. Italian winged Pea. ⊙
3. ſativum. Garden Pea. ⊙

For whoſe cultivated varieties ſee the Kitchen-Garden Catalogue.

4. umbellatum. Roſe, or Crown Pea. ⊙

256. PLANTAGO.

PLANTAIN.

L. G. Pl. 142. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. alpina. Alpine Plantain.
2. asiatica. Siberian Plantain.
3. Coronopus. Buck's-horn Plantain.
4. maritima. Sea Plantain.
5. Psillium. Branching Plantain.

257. PLUMBAGO.

LEADWORT.

L. G. Pl. 213. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. europœa. Leadwort.

258. PODOPHYLLUM.

DUCK'S-FOOT.

L. G. Pl. 646. Polyandria Monogynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 1.

1. peltatum. Duck's-foot.

259. POLEMONIUM.

GREEK VALERIAN.

L. G. Pl. 217. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. cœruleum - - 1. Blue Greek Valerian.
2. *cær. variegatifolium* 2. Striped-leaved Blue Greek Valerian.
3. *album* - - - - - 3. White Greek Valerian.
4. reptans. Creeping-rooted Greek Valerian.

260. POLIANTHES.

TUBEROSE.—(Fr.)

L. G. Pl. 426. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. tuberosa - - - - - 1. Tuberose.
2. *tuberosa plena* - - - 2. Double Tuberose.
3. *tuberosa variegata* - 3. Gold-striped-leaved Tuberose.

261. POLYGONUM.

Knotgrass.

L. G. Pl. 495. Pentandria Trigynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 3.

1. Bistorta. Bistort.
2. Fagopyrum. Buckwheat. ⊙
3. Persicaria. Persicaria. ⊙
4. virginianum. Virginian Knot-grass.
5. viviparum. Narrow-leaved Knot-grass.

262. POLYMNIA.

Polymnia.

L. G. Pl. 987. Syngenesia Polygamia Necessaria. Cl. 19. Ord. 4.

1. canadensis. Canadian opposite-leaved Polymnia.
2. Uvedalia. Virginian alternate-leaved Polymnia.

263. POLYPODIUM.

Polypody.

L. G. Pl. 1179. Cryptogamia Filix. Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

1. aculeatum. Prickly Polypody.
2. cambricum. Welsh Polypody.
3. Dryopteris. Branching Polypody.
4. Filix mas - - - 1. Male Fern.
5. *Filix fœmina* - - - 2. Female Fern.
6. fragile. Brittle Polypody.
7. fragrans. Sweet Polypody.
8. Lonchitis. Great Spleenwort.
9. rhæticum. Stone Polypody.
10. vulgare. Polypody.

264. PORTULACA.

Purslane.

L. G. Pl. 603. Dodecandria Monogynia. Cl. 11. Ord. 1.

1. oleracea aurea - - 1. Golden Purslane. ⊙
2. *oleracea viridis* - - 2. Green Purslane. ⊙

265. POTENTILLA.

CINQUEFOIL.

L. G. Pl. 634. Icosandria Polygynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 5.

1. argentea. Silver-leaved Cinquefoil.
2. aurea. Golden-leaved Cinquefoil.
3. canadensis. Canadian Cinquefoil.
4. fragarioides. Strawberry-leaved Cinquefoil.
5. hirta. Hairy Cinquefoil.
6. monspelliensis. Montpelier Cinquefoil.
7. recta. Upright Cinquefoil.
8. rupestris. Rock Cinquefoil.

266. POTERIUM.

BURNET.

L. G. Pl. 1069. Monoecia Polyandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 8.

1. hybridum. Sweet Agrimony-leaved Burnet.
2. Sanguisorba. Garden Burnet.

267. PRIMULA.

PRIMROSE,——(Fr.)—Prime vere.

L. G. Pl. 197. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. veris - - - 1. Primrose.
2. *veris lutea plena* - - 2. Double Yellow Primrose.
3. *veris purpurea plena* 3. Double Purple Primrose.
4. *veris rubra plena* - 4. Double Red Primrose.
5. *veris alba* - - - 5. White, or Paper Primrose.
6. elatior - - - 1. Cowslip.
7. *elatior plena* - - 2. Double Cowslip.
8. farinosa. Bird's-Eye Primrose.

PRIMULA—AURICULA.

AURICULA, or BEAR'S EAR,——(Fr.) Oreille d'ours.

1. Auricula. Auricula.

For many cultivated varieties, see the Florists Catalogues.

PRIMULA—POLYANTHUS.

Polyanthus.

1. Polyanthus. Polyanthus.

For many cultivated varieties, see the Florists Catalogues.

268. PRUNELLA.

Self-heal.

L. G. Pl 735. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. laciniata. Jagged-leaved Self-heal.
2. vulgaris - - - - 1. Self-heal.
3. *vulgaris grandiflora* 2. Great-flowered Self-heal.

269. PTERIS.

Brakes.

L. G. Pl. 1174. Cryptogamia Filix. Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

1. aquilina. Brakes.
2. atropurpurea. Virginian Brakes.

270. PULMONARIA.

Lungwort——(Fr.)—Pulmonaire.

L. G. Pl. 184. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. anguſtifolia. Narrow-leaved Lungwort.
2. officinalis - - - 1. Lungwort.
3. *officinalis alba* - - 2. White-flowered Lungwort.
4. virginica *maculata* Virginian Lungwort.

271. RANUNCULUS.

Crowfoot, or Ranunculus——(Fr.)—Ranoncule.

L. G. Pl. 699. Polyandria Polygynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 7.

1. aconitifolius - - 1. White Mountain Ranunculus, or Fair Maid of France.
2. *aconitifolius plenus* 2. Double white Mountain Ranunculus
3. acris. Double yellow Crowfoot.

4. alpestris. Little Alpine Crowfoot.
5. amplexicaulis. Plantain-leaved Crowfoot.
6. asiaticus. Persian Ranunculus.

For above a thousand cultivated varieties, see the Florists Catalogues.

7. auricomus plenus. Double Wood Crowfoot.
8. Ficaria plena. Double Pilewort.
9. Flammula. Lesser Spearwort.
10. gramineus. Grass-leaved Crowfoot.
11. illyricus. Illyrian Crowfoot.
12. Thora. Alpine Crowfoot.
13. tuberosus. Tuberous-rooted Crowfoot.

272. RAPHANUS.

RADISH——(Fr.)

L. G. Pl. 822. Tetradynamia Siliquosa. Cl. 15. Ord. 2.

1. sativus - - - 1. Radish. ⊙
2. *sativus brevifolius* - 2. Short-topped Radish. ⊙
3. *sativus longifolius* 3. Long-topped Radish. ⊙
4. *sativus roseus* - - 4. Pale red or Salmon Radish. ⊙
5. niger. Black Spanish Radish. ⊙
6. orbiculatus. Turnep-rooted or white Spanish Radish. ⊙

273. RESEDA.

BASTARD ROCKET.

L. G. Pl. 608. Dodecandria Trigynia. Cl. 11. Ord. 3.

1. odorata. Sweet Reseda, or Mignonette. ⊙, VII.
2. ~~Sesamoides.~~ Weld. VI

274. RHEUM.

RHUBARB—— (Fr.)—Rhubarbe.

L. G. Pl. 506. Ennecandria Trigynia. Cl. 9. Ord. 2.

1. compactum. Plain-leaved Rhubarb.
2. palmatum. True Palmated-leaved Rhubarb. } V.
3. rhaponticum. Rhapontic Rhubarb.
4. undulatum. Waved-leaved Rhubarb.

275. RHEXIA.

RHEXIA.

L. G. Pl. 468. Octandria Monogynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 1.

1. mariana. Maryland Rhexia.
2. virginica. Virginian Rhexia.

276. RHODIOLA.

ROSE-ROOT.

L. G. Pl. 1124. Dioecia Octandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 7.

1. rosea. Rose-root. V.

277. RUBIA.

L. G. Pl. 127. Tetrandia Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. peregrina. Four-leaved Canadian Madder.
2. Tinctorum, Madder.

278. RUBUS.

RASPBERRY——(Fr.)—Ronce.

L. G. Pl. 632. Icosandria Polygynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 5.

1. arcticus. Cloud Berry.
2. Chamæmorus. Dwarf, or Bastard Mulberry.

279. RUDBECKIA.

AMERICAN SUNFLOWER.

L. G. Pl. 980. Syngenesia Polygamia Frustranea. Cl. 19. Ord. 3.

1. atropurpurea. Dark purple American Sunflower.
2. hirta. Hairy American Sunflower.
3. laciniata, Jagged-leaved American Sunflower.
4. purpurea. Purple American Sunflower.

280. RUMEX.

Dock.

L. G. Pl. 451. Hexandria Trigynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 3.

1. Acetosa. Sorrel.
3. britannica. Water Dock.
4. Patientia. Garden Patience.
5. sanguinea. Bloody Dock.
6. tuberosa. French Sorrel.
Crispa —— Curled Dock.
Scutata —— round leaved or Roman

281. SALVIA.

Sage.

L. G. Pl. 39. Octandria Monogynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 1.

1. indica. Indian Sage.
2. sylvestris. Wood Sage.

SALVIA—SCLAREA.

Clary.

1. Sclarea. Clary.
2. glutinosa. Gummy-leaved Clary.
3. tomentosa. Broad-leaved Clary.

282. SAMBUCUS.

Elder——(Fr.)—Saureau.

L. G. Pl. 372. Pentandria Trigynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 3.

1. Ebulus. Dwarf Elder.

283. SAMOLUS.

Round-leaved Water Pimpernel.

L. G. Pl. 222. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. Valerandi. Round-headed Water Pimpernel.

284. SANGUINARIA.

Puccoon.

L. G. Pl. 645. Polyandria Monogynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 1.

1. canadensis. Canadian Puccoon.

285. SANGUISORBA.

BURNET.

L. G. Pl. 146. Tetrandia Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. canadensis. Canadian Burnet.
2. officinalis. Burnet.

286. SANICULA.

SANICLE, or SELF-HEAL.

L. G. Pl. 326. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. europæa. Sanicle, or Self-heal.

287. SAPONARIA.

SOAP-WORT.

L. G. Pl. 564. Decandria Digynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 2.

1. officinalis - - 1. Soapwort.
2. *officinalis plena* - - - 2. Double Soapwort.
3. *officinalis hybrida* - 3. Hollow-leaved Soap-wort.

288. SARRACENIA.

SIDE-SADDLE FLOWER.

L. G. Pl. 652. Polyandria Monogynia. Cl. 13. Ord 1.

1. flava. Yellow Side-Saddle Flower.
2. purpurea. Purple Side-Saddle Flower.

289. SATUREJA.

SAVORY.—(Fr.)

L. G. Pl. 707. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. capitata. Headed Savory.
2. hortensis. Summer Savory.
3. montana. Winter Savory.
4. virginiana. Virginian Savory.

290. SAURURUS.

LIZARD'S-TAIL.

L. G. Pl. 464. Heptandria Trigynia. Cl. 7. Ord. 3.

1. cernuus. Lizard's-Tail.

291. SAXIFRAGA.

SAXIFRAGE.

L. G. Pl. 559. Decandria Digynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 2.

1. autumnalis - - 1. Autumnal Saxifrage.
2. *autumnalis plena* - - 2. Double Autumnal Saxifrage.
3. Cotyledon. Narrow-leaved Saxifrage.
4. craſſifolia. Thick-leaved Saxifrage.
5. cuneifolia. Wedge-leaved Saxifrage.
6. Geum. London Pride.
7. granulata - - 1. White Saxifrage.
8. *granulata plena* - - 2. Double White Saxifrage.
9. Hypnoides. Hypnum-leaved Saxifrage.
10. mutata. Leſſer Saxifrage.
11. nivalis. Snowy Saxifrage.
12. oppoſitifolia. Oppoſite-leaved Saxifrage.
13. penſylvanica. Penſylvanian Saxifrage.
14. punctata. Dotted Saxifrage.
15. pyramidata. Pyramidal Saxifrage.
16. rivularis. Palmate-leaved Saxifrage.
17. rotundifolia. Round-leaved Saxifrage.
18. umbroſa. Hairy-footſtalked Saxifrage.

292. SCABIOSA.

SCABIOUS.

L. G. Pl. 115. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. alpina. Alpine Scabious.
2. altiſſima. Tall Scabious.
3. arvenſis. Field Scabious.
4. atropurpurea. Sweet Scabious.
5. graminifolia. Graſs-leaved Scabious.
6. gramontia. Cut-leaved Scabious.
7. leucantha. Snowy Scabious.
8. ſucciſa. Devil's Bit.

293. SCANDIX.

L. G. Pl. 357. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. odorata. Sweet Fern, or Myrrh.

294. SCILLA.

Squill.

L. G. Pl. 419. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. amœna. Byzantine Squill, or Starry Hyacinth
2. autumnalis. Autumnal Squill.
3. bifolia alba - - 1. White Starry Hyacinth.
4. *bifolia cærulea* - - 2. Blue Starry Hyacinth.
5. italica. Italian blue-spiked Squill.
6. peruviana alba - - 1. White Peruvian Hyacinth.
7. *peruviana cærulea* - 2. Blue Peruvian Hyacinth.

295. SCORZONERA.

Viper's-grass, or Scorzonera.

L. G. Pl. 906. Syngenesia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

1. hispanica. Scorzonera.

296. SCROPHULARIA.

Figwort.——(Fr.)—Scrofulaire.

L. G. Pl. 756. Didynamia Angiospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. aquatica - - GL. 1. Water Figwort, or Water Betony
2. *aquatica variegata* - 2. Striped-leaved Water Figwort.
3. frutescens. Vervain-leaved Figwort.
4. lucida. Shining-leaved Figwort.
5. marilandica. Maryland Figwort.
6. nodosa. Knobbed-rooted Figwort.
7. peregrina. Nettle-leaved Figwort.
8. sambucifolia. Elder-leaved Figwort.
9. Scorodonia. Balm-leaved Figwort.

297. SCUTELLARIA.

Cassida or Skullcap.

L. G. Pl. 734. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. alpina. Alpine Skullcap.
2. altissima. Nettle-leaved Skullcap.

3. cretica. Cretan Skullcap.
4. galericulata. CL Skullcap, or Helmet-flower. VIII.
5. minor. CL Leſſer Skullcap. VIII.
6. peregrina. Florentine Skullcap.

298. SĔCALE.

RYE.

L. G. Pl. 97. Triandria Digynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 2.

1. cereale Rye. supplemt. 24

299. SĔDUM.

HOUSELEEK, or STONECROP.

L. G. Pl. 579. Decandria Pentagynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 4.

1. acre - - CL 1. Stonecrop, or Wall Pepper. VII.
2. acre grandiflorum - 2. Large-flowered Stonecrop.
3. Aizoon. Yellow-flowered Houſeleek.
4. album. CL White Houſeleek. VII.
5. Anacampſeros. C.B. 118 Evergreen leſſer Houſeleek.
6. hybridum, cepoea Germander-leaved Houſeleek.
7. reflexum, do Reflexed-leaved Houſeleek, or Prick Madam. VII.
dasyphyllum — thick leav'd Stonecrop VII
8. rupeſtre. hispanicum Rock Houſeleek. VII
9. ſexangulare. CL Six-angled Houſeleek. VII
10. Telephium. CL Orpine. VII. supplemt. 24: 107
purpureum — purple Houſeleek
stellatum — Starry Houſeleek

300. SEMPERVIVUM.

HOUSELEEK.

L. G. Pl. 612. Dodecandria ~~Polygynia~~ Dodecagynia. Cl. 11. Ord. 7.

1. arachnoideum. Cobweb Houſeleek.
2. globiferum. Round-headed Houſeleek.
3. Tectorum. CL Houſeleek. VII.
montanum
ſediforme

301. SĔNECIO.

GROUNDSEL.

L. G. Pl. 953. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. Doria. Sea Lavender-leaved Groundſel.
2. Doronicum. Alpine Groundſel.

vulgaris — CL. Groundsel. V.
crucifolius — CL. hoary perennial Ragwort VIII
viscosus — sticking Groundsel VI or Ragwort
Jacobaea — common Ragwort VII
aquatica — marsh Ragwort VII-VIII
Paludosus? —

3. luridus. Purple-leaved Groundsel.
4. saracenicus. Saracens All-heal. VIII

302. SERAPIAS.

Bastard Hellebore.

L. G. Pl. 1012. Gynandria Digynia. Cl. 20. Ord. 1.

1. Helleborine. Bastard Hellebore.
2. latifolia. Broad-leaved Bastard Hellebore.
3. longifolia. White-flowered Bastard Hellebore.

303. SERRATULA.

Saw-wort.

L. G. Pl. 924. Syngenesia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

1. præalta. Virginian Peached-leaved Saw-wort.
2. scariosa. Broad-leaved Saw-wort.
3. spicata. Spiked-flowered Saw-wort.
4. squarrosa. Rough-headed Saw-wort.
5. tinctoria. Common Saw-wort. VII.

304. SIBBALDIA.

Sibbaldia.

L. G. Pl. 393. Pentandria Pentagynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 5.

1. procumbens. Trailing Sibbaldia. VI

305. SIBTHORPIA.

Bastard Money-wort.

L. G. Pl. 775. Didynamia Angiospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. europæa. Bastard Money-wort. VII

306. SIDERITIS.

Iron-wort.

L. G. Pl. 712. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. hyssopifolia. Hyssop-leaved Ironwort.

307. SILENE.

VISCOUS CAMPION.

L. G. Pl. 567. Decandria Trigynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 3.

1. amœna. Sea Viſcous Campion. VI
2. Armeria alba - - 1. White Lobel's Catchfly. ⊙ VI
3. *Armeria purpurea* - 2. Purple Lobel's Catchfly. ⊙
4. *Armeria rubra* - 3. Red Lobel's Catchfly. ⊙
5. nutans. Nodding Viſcous Campion. VI
6. quinquevulnera. Dwarf Lychnis. VI ⊙

308. SILPHIUM.

BASTARD MARYGOLD, or CHRYSANTHEMUM.

L. G. Pl. 986. Syngeneſia Polygamia Neceſſaria. Cl. 19. Ord. 4.

1. conatum. Conated Baſtard Marygold.
2. laciniatum. Jagged-leaved Baſtard Marygold.
3. latifolium. Broad-leaved Baſtard Marygold.
4. perfoliatum. Perfoliate-leaved Baſtard Marygold.
5. trifoliatum. Three-leaved Baſtard Marygold.

} VII

309. SINAPIS.

MUSTARD——(Fr.)—Moutarde.

L. G. Pl. 821. Tetradynamia Siliquoſa. Cl. 15. Ord. 2.

1. alba. White Muſtard. VII
2. nigra. Black Muſtard. VII
3. arvenſis. - - - 1. Durham Muſtard. VI
4. *arvenſis laciniata* - - 2. Jagged-leaved Durham Muſtard.

310. SISYMBRIUM.

WATER CRESS.

L. G. Pl. 813. Tetradynamia Siliquoſa. Cl. 15. Ord. 2.

1. Naſturtium aquaticum. Water Creſs. V.

B. 311. SISYRINCHIUM.

L. G. Pl. 1017. Gynandria Triandria. Cl. 20. Ord. 2.

1. anguſtifolia. Narrow-leaved Siſyrinchium.
2. Bermudiana. Bermudian Siſyrinchium.

} VI.

312. SIUM.

SKIRRET.

L. G. Pl. 348. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. Sisarum. Skirret. ♂

313. SMYRNIUM.

ALEXANDER, or ALISANDER.

L. G. Pl. 363. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. Olusatrum. Alexander.

314. SOLANUM.

NIGHTSHADE.

L. G. Pl. 251. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. esculentum. Potatoe.

For the cultivated varieties, see the Kitchen-Garden Catalogue.

315. SOLIDAGO.

GOLDEN-ROD.

L. G. Pl. 955. Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1.	alba.	White Golden-rod.
2.	altissima.	Tall Golden-rod.
3.	cœsia.	Smooth-stalked Golden-rod.
4.	cambrica.	Welsh Golden-rod.
5.	canadensis.	Canadian Golden-rod.
6.	flexicaulis.	Flexible-stalked Golden-rod.
7.	lateriflora.	Sideflowering Golden-rod.
8.	latifolia.	Broad-leaved Golden-rod.
9.	mexicana.	Mexican Golden-rod.
10.	minor.	Small Golden-rod.
11.	minuta.	Very small Golden-rod.
12.	noveboracensis.	New-York Golden-rod.
13.	odorata.	Sweet-scented Golden-rod.
14.	rigida.	Rigid-stalked Golden-rod.
15.	rugosa.	Wrinkled-leaved Golden-rod.
16.	sempervirens - - - 1.	Evergreen Golden-rod.
17.	*semperv. latifolia* - - 2.	Broad-leaved Evergreen Golden-rod.
18.	Virga aurea.	Golden-rod.

316. SOPHORA.

SOPHORA.

L. G. Pl. 508. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. alopecuroides. Levantine Sophora.
2. purpurea. Purple Sophora.
3. tinctoria - - - 1. Dyers Sophora.
4. *tinctoria alba* - - 2. White flowered Dyer's Sophora.

317. SPIGELIA.

WORM-SEED, or WORM-GRASS.

L. G. Pl. 209. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. marilandica. Maryland Worm-seed.

318. SPINACIA.

SPINACH.

L. Gl. Pl. 1112. Dioecia Pentandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 5.

1. glabra. Smooth-seeded Spinach. ⊙
2. oleracea. Prickly-seeded Spinach. ⊙

319. SPIRÆA.

SPIRÆA.

L. G. Pl. 630. Icosandria Pentagynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 4.

1. Aruncus. Goat's-beard Spiræa.
2. Filipendula - - 1. Dropwort.
3. *Filipendula plena* - 2. Double Dropwort.
4. lobata. Purple Spiræa.
5. rubra. Red-flowered Spiræa.
6. trifoliata. Three-leaved Spiræa.
7. Ulmaria - - 1. Meadow-sweet.
8. *Ulmaria plena* - - 2. Double Meadow-sweet.
9. *Ulmaria variegatifolia* 3. Striped-leaved Meadow-sweet.

320. STACHYS.

BASE HOREHOUND.

L. G. Pl. 719. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. cretica. Cretan Base Horehound.
2. germanica. German Base Horehound.
3. palustris. Marsh Base Horehound.

321. STATICE.

♃ THRIFT, or SEA PINK.

L. G. Pl. 388. Pentandria Pentagynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 5.

1. Armeria - - - 1. Thrift. VII.
2. *Armeria alba* - - 2. White Thrift.
3. *Armeria latifolia* - 3. Broad-leaved Thrift.
4. Limonium. Sea Lavender. VII.
5. montana. Mountain Thrift.
6. ſpecioſa. Plantain-leaved Sea Lavender.
7. tatarica. Tartarian Sea Lavender.

322. STIPA.

FEATHER-GRASS.

L. G. Pl. 90. Triandria Digynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 2.

1. juncea. Ruſh-leaved Feather-graſs.
2. pennata. Feather-graſs.

323. SWERTIA.

MARSH GENTIAN.

L. G. Pl. 321. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. perennis. Marſh Gentian. VII.

324. SYMPHYTUM.

COMFREY.

L. G. Pl. 185. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. officinale. Comfrey. VI
2. tuberoſum. Tuberous-rooted Comfrey. VI

325. TABERNÆMONTANA.

TABERNÆMONTANA.

L. G. Pl. 301. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. Amſonia. Virginian Amſonia.

326. TAGETES.

African and French Marygold.

L. G. Pl. 964. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. erecta aurantiaca - 1. Orange-coloured African Maryg. ⊙
2. *erecta lutea* - - 2. Yellow African Marygold. ⊙
3. *erecta ſulphurea* - 3. Brimſtone-coloured African Maryg. ⊙
4. *erecta odorata* - - 4. Sweet-ſcented African Marygold. ⊙

Of theſe there are ſingle, double, and fiſtulous Flowers.

5. patula - - - - 1. French Marygold. ⊙
6. *patula odorata* - - 2. Sweet-ſcented French Marygold. ⊙
7. *patula ſtriata* - - 3. Striped French Marygold. ⊙

327. TANACETUM.

Tansey.

L. G. Pl. 944. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2

1. vulgare - - - - - 1. Tanſey.
2. *vulgare criſpum* - - 2. Curled-leaved Tanſey.
3. *vulgare variegatifol.* 3. Striped-leaved Tanſey.
4. Balſamita. Coſtmary.

328. TELEPHIUM.

Orpine.

L. G. Pl. 377. Pentandria Trigynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 3.

1. Imperati. Orpine, or Live-long.

329. TETRAGONOTHECA.

Bastard-Sunflower.

L. G. Pl. 976. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. Helianthoides. Baſtard Sunflower.

330. TEUCRIUM.

Germander.

L. G. Pl. 706. Didynamia Gymnoſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. canadenſe. Canadian Germander.
2. Chamædrys. Creeping Germander.
3. lucidum. Shining-leaved Germander.

4. montanum. Mountain Germander.
5. pyrenaicum. Pyrenean Germander.
6. Scordium. Water Germander.
7. Scorodonia. Wood Sage.
8. virginicum. Virginian Germander.

331. THALICTRUM.

Meadow Rue.

L. G. Pl. 697. Polyandria Polygynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 7.

1. alpinum. Alpine Feathered Columbine.
2. anguſtifolium. Narrow-leaved Feathered Columbine
3. aquilegifolium. Feathered Columbine.
4. Cornuti. Canadian Meadow Rue.
5. flavum. Great Meadow Rue.
6. fœtidum. Stinking Meadow Rue.
7. minus. Dwarf Meadow Rue.
8. tuberoſum. Tuberous-rooted Meadow Rue.

332. TIARELLA.

Sanicle.

L. G. Pl. 560. Decandria Digynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 2.

1. cordifolia. Heartſhaped-leaved Sanicle.

333. TORMENTILLA.

Tormentil.

L. G. Pl. 635. Icoſandria Polygynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 5.

1. erecta. Upright Tormentil.
2. reptans. Creeping Tormentil.

334. TRACHELIUM.

Throatwort.

L. G. Pl. 221. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. cœruleum. Blue Mountain Throatwort.

335. TRADESCÁNTIA.

SPIDERWORT.

L. G. Pl. 398. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. virginiana — 1. Virginian Spiderwort.
2. *virginiana alba purpurea* — 2. White Virginian Spiderwort.

336. TRAGŎPŌGON.

GOATS-BEARD.

L. G. Pl. 905. Syngeneſia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

1. Dalechampii. Cretan Goats-beard.
2. pratenſe. Goats-beard.
   porrifolium Salsafy

337. TRICHOMANES.

MAIDENHAIR.

L. G. Pl. 1181. Crytogamia Filix. Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

1. tunbrigienſe. Tunbridge Maidenhair.

338. TRIENTALIS.

CHICKWEED WINTER GREEN.

L. G. Pl. 461. Heptandria Monogynia. Cl. 7. Ord. 1.

1. europæa. Chickweed Winter Green.

339. TRIFŎLIUM.

TREFOIL.

L. G. Pl. 896. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. agrarium. Hop Clover, or Yellow Meadow Trefoil.
2. alpeſtre. Long-ſpiked Trefoil.
3. alpinum. Alpine Trefoil.
4. filiforme. Leaſt Yellow Hop Trefoil, Noneſuch or Black Teed.
5. fragiferum. Strawberry Trefoil.
6. Lupinaſter. Baſtard Lupin.
7. ochroleucrum. Trefoil.

8. pratense. Red or Dutch Clover. VI
9. repens. White Dutch Clover, or Honeysuckle-grass. VII.
10. rubens. Red-specked Trefoil.

340. TRILLIUM.

HERB PARIS, or TRUE LOVE.

L. G. Pl. 456. Hexandria Trigynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 3.

1. erectum. Upright Herb True Love.

341. TRIOSTEUM.

FALSE IPECACUANA.

L. G. Pl. 234. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. perfoliatum. False Ipecacuana, or Dr. Tinkar's Weed. VI.

342. TRITICUM.

WHEAT.

L. G. Pl. 99. Triandria Trigynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 3.

1. æstivum. Summer or Spring Wheat.
2. hybernum. Winter Wheat.
3. polonicum. Poland Wheat.
4. quadratum album - 1. White Cone Wheat.
5. *quadratum rubrum* - 2. Red Cone Wheat.
6. sibiricum. Siberian Wheat or Barley.
7. turgidum. Gray Pollard, or Duckbill Wheat.

Besides the above Species there are the following Varieties,

Red Wheat without Awns. Red-eared bearded Wheat.
Many-eared Wheat.

343. TROLLIUS.

GLOBE RANUNCULUS.

L. G. Pl. 700. Polyandria Polygynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 7.

1. europæus. Globe Ranunculus, or Locker Gowlans. VI

344. TULIPA.

B. TULIP——(Fr.)—Tulipe.

L. G. Pl. 415. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. geſneriana. — Tulip.

For ſeveral hundred cultivated varieties of which, ſee the Floriſts Catalogue.

2. ſylveſtris - - - 1. Wild Yellow Tulip.
3. *ſylveſtris minor* - - 2. Leſſer Wild Yellow Tulip.

345. TURRITIS.

TOWER MUSTARD.

L. G. Pl. 819. Tetradynamia Siliquoſa. Cl. 15. Ord. 2.

1. glabra. Great Tower Muſtard.
2. hirſuta. Hairy Tower Muſtard.

346. TUSSILAGO.

COLTSFOOT.

L. G. Pl. 952. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. alba. White Coltsfoot.
2. alpina. — Alpine Coltsfoot.
3. Farfara. Coltsfoot.
4. hybrida. Long-ſtalked Coltsfoot.
5. Petaſites. Butter Burr.

347. VALANTIA.

CROSS-WORT.

L. G. Pl. 1151. Polygamia Monoecia. Cl. 23. Ord. 1.

1. Cruciata. Croſs-wort.

348. VALERIANA.

VALERIAN.

L. G. Pl. 44. Triandria Monogynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 1.

1. dioica. Marſh Valerian.
2. montana. Mountain Valerian.

3. officinalis. Wild Valerian. VII.
4. Phu. Garden Valerian.
5. pyrenaica. Pyrenean Valerian.
6. rubra - - - - - 1. Red Valerian. VI.
7. *alba* - - - - - 2. White Valerian.
8. Tripteris. Small Alpine Valerian.

349. VERATRUM.

White Hellebore.

L. G. Pl. 1144. Polygamia Monoecia. Cl. 23. Ord. 1.

1. album. White Hellebore.
2. nigrum. Black Hellebore. VI.

350. VERBASCUM.

Mullein.

L. G. Pl. 245. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. Blattaria. Yellow Moth Mullein. VII.
2. Lychnitis. White Mullein. VII.
3. Myconi. Bear's Ear Mullein.
4. nigrum. Sage-leaved Black Mullein. VII.
5. phœniceum. Purple Moth Mullein.
6. phlomoides. Alpine Mullein.
7. Thapsus. Mullein, or High-taper. VII.

351. VERBENA.

Vervain.

L. G. Pl. 32. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. bonarienſe. Tall Buenos Ayres Vervain.
2. haſtata. Spear-leaved Vervain.
3. officinalis. Vervain. VII.

352. VERONICA.

Speedwell.

L. G. Pl. 25. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. acinifolia. Needle-leaved Speedwell.
2. auſtriaca. Auſtrian Speedwell.

3. cœrulea. Blue Speedwell.
4. hybrida. Welſh Speedwell.
5. incana. Hoary-leaved Speedwell.
6. longifolia. Long-leaved Speedwell.
7. maritima - - - 1. Sea Speedwell.
8. *maritima alba* - - 2. White Sea Speedwell.
9. *maritima incarnata* - 3. Fleſh-coloured Sea Speedwell.
10. montana. Mountain Speedwell.
11. officinalis. Speedwell.
12. ſibirica. Siberian Speedwell.
13. ſpicata. Spiked-flowered Speedwell.
14. ſpuria. Narrow-leaved Speedwell.
15. Teucrium. Germander-leaved Speedwell.
16. virginica - - - 1. Virginian Speedwell.
17. *virginica incarnata* - 2. Fleſh-coloured Virginian Speedwell.

353. VICIA.

VETCH, or TARE.

L. G. Pl. 873. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. narbonenſis. Narbone Vetch.
2. *ſativa alba* - - 1. White Vetch.
3. *ſativa nigra* - - 2. Black Vetch.
4. ſylvatica. Wood Vetch.

354. VIOLA.

VIOLET——(Fr.)—Violier.

L. G. Pl. 1007. Syngeneſia Monogamia. Cl. 19. Ord. 6.

1. biflora. Two-flowered Violet.
2. canadenſis. Canadian Violet.
3. hirta. Hairy Violet.
4. lutea. Yellow Violet.
5. mirabilis. Mutable Violet.
6. montana. Mountain Violet.
7. odorata - - 1. Violet.
8. *odorata plena* - - 2. Double Violet.
9. *odorata plena alba* - - 3. Double White Violet.
10. palmata. Palmated Violet.
11. paluſtris. Marſh Violet.

3. officinalis. Wild Valerian. VII.
4. Phu. Garden Valerian.
5. pyrenaica. Pyrenean Valerian.
6. rubra - - - - - 1. Red Valerian. VI.
7. *alba* - - - - - 2. White Valerian.
8. Tripteris. Small Alpine Valerian.

349. VERATRUM.

White Hellebore.

L. G. Pl. 1144. Polygamia Monoecia. Cl. 23. Ord. 1.

1. album. White Hellebore. } VI.
2. nigrum. Black Hellebore. }

350. VERBASCUM.

Mullein.

L. G. Pl. 245. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. Blattaria. Yellow Moth Mullein. VII.
2. Lychnitis. White Mullein. VII.
3. Myconi. Bear's Ear Mullein.
4. nigrum. Sage-leaved Black Mullein. VII.
5. phœniceum. Purple Moth Mullein.
6. phlomoides. Alpine Mullein.
7. Thapsus. Mullein, or High-taper. VII.

351. VERBENA.

Vervain.

L. G. Pl. 32. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. bonarienſe. Tall Buenos Ayres Vervain. }
2. haſtata. Spear-leaved Vervain. }
3. officinalis. Vervain. VII.

352. VERONICA.

Speedwell.

L. G. Pl. 25. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. acinifolia. Needle-leaved Speedwell.
2. auſtriaca. Auſtrian Speedwell.

3. cœrulea. Blue Speedwell.
4. hybrida. Welſh Speedwell.
5. incana. Hoary-leaved Speedwell.
6. longifolia. Long-leaved Speedwell.
7. maritima - - - 1. Sea Speedwell.
8. *maritima alba* - - 2. White Sea Speedwell.
9. *maritima incarnata* - 3. Fleſh-coloured Sea Speedwell.
10. montana. Mountain Speedwell.
11. officinalis. Speedwell.
12. ſibirica. Siberian Speedwell.
13. ſpicata. Spiked-flowered Speedwell.
14. ſpuria. Narrow-leaved Speedwell.
15. Teucrium. Germander-leaved Speedwell.
16. virginica - - - 1. Virginian Speedwell.
17. *virginica incarnata* - 2. Fleſh-coloured Virginian Speedwell.

353. VICIA.

VETCH, or TARE.

L. G. Pl. 873. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. narbonenſis. Narbone Vetch.
2. *ſativa alba* - - 1. White Vetch.
3. *ſativa nigra* - - 2. Black Vetch.
4. ſylvatica. Wood Vetch.

354. VIOLA.

VIOLET——(Fr.)—Violier.

L. G. Pl. 1007. Syngeneſia Monogamia. Cl. 19. Ord. 6.

1. biflora. Two-flowered Violet.
2. canadenſis. Canadian Violet.
3. hirta. Hairy Violet.
4. lutea. Yellow Violet.
5. mirabilis. Mutable Violet.
6. montana. Mountain Violet.
7. odorata - - 1. Violet.
8. *odorata plena* - - 2. Double Violet.
9. *odorata plena alba* - - 3. Double White Violet.
10. palmata. Palmated Violet.
11. paluſtris. Marſh Violet.

12. pedata. C. B. 89 Pedated Violet.
13. tricolor. C. L. Hearts-eaſe, or Panſie. ⊙ VI.
Of this there are many ſeminal varieties.

355. URTICA.

NETTLE.

L. G. Pl. 1054. Monoecia Tetrandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 4.

1. canadenſis. Canadian Nettle.
2. cannabina. Tartarian Nettle.
3. nivea. Snowy Nettle.

356. UVULARIA.

UVULARIA.

L. G. Pl. 412. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. amplexifolia. Amplexicaul Uvularia.
2. perfoliata. Perfoliate Uvularia.

357. XERANTHEMUM.

ETERNAL-FLOWER.

L. G. Pl. 947. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. annuum album - - 1. White Eternal-flower. ⊙
2. *annuum album plenum* 2. Double White Eternal-flower. ⊙
3. *annuum rubrum* - - 2. Red Eternal-flower. ⊙
4. *annuum rubrum plen.* 4. Double Red Eternal-flower. ⊙

358. ZEA.

INDIAN CORN, or MAIZE.

L. G. Pl. 1042. Monoecia Triandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 3.

1. alba. Slender-ſpiked Indian Corn.
2. americana. Long-ſpiked Indian Corn.
3. vulgaris. Short-ſpiked Indian Corn. ⊙

359. ZINNIA.

ZINNIA.

L. G. Pl. 974. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. pauciflora lutea - - 1. Yellow Zinnia. ⊙
2. *pauciflora rubra* - 2. Red Zinnia. ⊙

CHAP. III.

GREENHOUSE PLANTS.

1. ACHILLEA.

MILFOIL, YARROW, and SNEEZEWORT.
(Fr.)—Mille-feuille.

Lin. Gen. Pl. 971. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Claſſis 19. Ord. 2.

1. ægyptiaca. Ægyptian Milfoil.
2. Clavennæ. Silver-leaved Milfoil.

2. ADIANTHUM.

MAIDEN-HAIR.

L. G. Pl. 1180. Crytogamia Filix. Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

1. capillus Veneris. Maiden-hair.

3. AGAVE.

AMERICAN ALOE, or AGAVE.

L. G. Pl. 431. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. americana - - - 1. American Agave.
2. *americ. argenteo-var.* 2. Silver-ſtriped American Agave.
3. *americ. aureo-varieg.* 3. Gold-ſtriped American Agave.
4. virginiana. Virginian Agave.

---

360. ZYGOPHYLLUM.

BEAN CAPER.

L. G. Pl. 530. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. Fabago. Bean Caper.

4. ALBUCA.

BASTARD STAR OF BETHLEHEM.

L. G. Pl. 416. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. major. Baſtard Star of Bethlehem.
2. minor. Leſſer Baſtard Star of Bethlehem.

4. ALETRIS.

ALETRIS.

L. G. Pl. 428. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1

1. farinoſa. Mealy-leaved Virginian Aletris.
2. Uvaria. Uvaria Aletris.

6. ALOE.

ALOE.

L. G. Pl. 430. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. arachnoidea. Cobweb Aloe.
2. arboreſcens. Sword Aloe.
3. barbadenſis. Barbadoes Aloe.
4. brevifolia. Short-leaved Aloe.
5. carinata. Keel-ſhaped Aloe.
6. caroliniana. Carolinian Aloe.
7. diſticha. Soap Aloe.
8. ferox. Great Prickly Aloe.
9. herbacea. Leaſt Cobweb Aloe.
10. humilis. Hedgehog Aloe.
11. linguiformis. Tongue-ſhaped Aloe.
12. margaritifera - - 1. Pearl Aloe.
13. *margaritifera minor* 2. Small Pearl Aloe.
14. mitriformis. Mitre-ſhaped Aloe.
15. perfoliata. Perfoliate-leaved Aloe.
16. plicatilis. Fan Aloe.
17. retuſa. Cuſhion Aloe.
18. ſpiralis. Upright round-leaved Aloe.
19. variegata. Partridge-breaſt Aloe.
20. vera. Succotrine Aloe.
21. verrucoſa. Pearl-tongue Aloe.
22. viſcoſa. Upright triangular viſcous Aloe.

Uvaria — Iris Uvaria or Orange floc.

7. ALSTROEMERIA.

ALSTROEMERIA.

L. G. Pl. 432. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. Ligta. C.B. 125 Striped Alſtrœmeria.
2. pelegiana C.B. 139 Spotted Alſtrœmeria.

8. AMARYLLIS.

AMARYLLIS, or LILY-DAFFODIL——(Fr.)—Lis Narciſſe.

L. G. Pl. 400. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. ſarnienſis. Guernſey, or Japoneſe Lily.
vittata C.B. 129—

9. AMBROSIA.

AMBROSIA.

L. G. Pl. 1054. Monoecia Pentandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 5.

1. arboreſcens. Shrubby Mexican Ambroſia.

10. ANAGALLIS.

PIMPERNEL.

L. G. Pl. 206. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1

1. Monelli. ♂ Blue Pimpernel.

11. ANAGYRIS.

STINKING BEAN TREFOIL.

L. G. Pl. 509. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. fœtida. Stinking Bean Trefoil.

12. ANTHEMIS.

CAMOMILE.

L. G. Pl. 970. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. maritima. Sea Camomile.

13. ANTHERICUM.

SPIDERWORT.

L. G. Pl. 422. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. aloides. Aloe-leaved Spiderwort.
2. Asphodeloides Asphodel-leaved Spiderwort.
3. fruteſcens. Shrubby Spiderwort.

14. ANTHOLYZA.

ANTHOLYZA.

L. G. Pl. 58. Triandia Monogynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 1.

1. Cunonia. Perſian Antholyza.
2. Meriana. Cape Antholyza.

15. ANTHOSPERMUM.

AMBER-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 1164. Polygamia Dioecia. Cl. 23. Ord. 2.

1. æthiopicum. Æthiopian Amber-tree.

16. ANTHYLLIS.

SILVER BUSH, or JUPITER'S BEARD.

L. G. Pl. 864. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 4.

1. Barba Jovis. Jupiter's Beard.
2. Cytiſoides. Spaniſh Silver Buſh.
3. heterophylla. Various-leaved Silver Buſh. C. B. 108

17. ANTIRRHINUM.

SNAP-DRAGON.

L. G. Pl. 750. Didynamia Angioſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord 2

1. triſte - - - - - - 1. Black-flowered Snap-dragon. C. B. 74
2. *triſte variegatum* - 2. Striped-leaved Snap-dragon.

18. APOCYNUM.

DOG'S-BANE.

L. G. Pl. 305. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. reticulatum. Indian Dog's-bane.

19. ARCTOTIS.

ARCTOTIS.

L. G. Pl. 991. Syngeneſia Polygamia Neceſſaria. Cl. 19. Ord. 4.

1. acaulis. Stalkleſs Arctotis.
2. anguſtifolia. Narrow-leaved Arctotis.
3. aſpera. Rough-leaved Arctotis.
4. aurantia. Orange-coloured Arctotis.
5. plantaginea. Plantain-leaved Arctotis.
6. ſuperba. Superb Arctotis.

20. ARISTOLOCHIA.

BIRTHWORT——(Fr.)—Ariſtoloche.

L. G. Pl. 1022. Gynandria Hexandria. Cl. 20. Ord. 5.

1. maxima. Great-flowered Birthwort.
2. Piſtolochia. Notched-leaved Birthwort.
3. ſempervirens. Evergreen Birthwort.
4. Serpentaria. Virginian Snake-root.

21. ARTEMISIA.

MUGWORT.——(Fr.)—Armoiſe.

L. G. Pl. 945. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. arboreſcens. Tree Wormwood.
2. campeſtris. Wild Wormwood.
3. cœruleſcens. Lavender-leaved Wormwood.
4. nilotica. Ægyptian Wormwood.

22. ASCLEPIAS.

SWALLOW-WORT.

L. G. Pl. 306. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. fruticoſa. Shrubby Swallow-wort.

23. ASCYRUM.

SAINT PETER'S-WORT.

L. G. Pl. 903. Polyadelphia Polyandria. Cl. 11. Ord. 3.

1. Crux Andreæ. Maryland Saint Peter's-wort.

24. ASPARAGUS.

ASPARAGUS——(Fr.)—Aſperge.

L. G. Pl. 424. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1

1. acutifolius. Needle-leaved Aſparagus.
2. albus. White Deciduous Aſparagus.
3. declinatus. Briſtly-leaved Aſparagus.
4. retrofractus. Larch-leaved Aſparagus.
5. ſarmentoſus. Triple-ſpined Aſparagus.

25. ASPALATHUS.

ASPALATHUS, or AFRICAN BROOM.

L. G. Pl 860. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. chenopoda. Hairy-flowered Aſpalathus.
2. cretica. Cretan Aſpalathus.

26. ASPHODELUS.

ASPHODEL, or KING'S-PEAR.

L. G. Pl. 421. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. fiſtuloſus. Leſſer King's-pear.

27. ASTER.

STARWORT.

L. G. Pl. 954. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. fruticoſus. Shrubby Starwort.

Tenellus - C. B. 38 -

28. ATRAPHAXIS.

ATRAPHAXIS.

L. G. Pl. 449. Polygamia Monoecia. Cl. 23. Ord. 1.

1. undulata. Waved-leaved Atraphaxis.

29. BACCHARIS.

PLOUGHMAN'S SPIKENARD.

L. G. Pl. 949. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. ivæfolia. Peruvian Ploughman's Spikenard.
2. neriifolia. Oleander-leaved Ploughman's Sp.

30. BIGNONIA.

TRUMPET-FLOWER.

L. G. Pl. 759. Didynamia Angioſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. Unguis cati. Evergreen Trumpet-flower.

31. BONTIA.

BARBADOES WILD OLIVE.

L. G. Pl. 791. Didynamia Angioſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. daphnoides. Barbadoes Wild Olive.

32. BOSEA.

GOLDEN-ROD-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 350. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. yervamora. Golden-rod-tree.

33. BUBON.

MACEDONIAN PARSLEY.

L. G. Pl. 315. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. Galbanum. Gum Galbanum.
2. macedonicum. Macedonian Parſley.

34. BUPHTHALMUM.

OX-EYE——(Fr.)—Oeil de Boeuf.

L. G. Pl. 977. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. arboreſcens. Tree Ox-eye.
2. fruteſcens. Shrubby Ox-eye.
3. maritimus. Sea Ox-eye.

35. BUPLEURUM.

HARE'S-EAR.

L. G. Pl. 328. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. difforme. Rush-leaved Hare's-ear.

36. CACALIA.

CACALIA, or FOREIGN COLTSFOOT.

L. G. Pl. 933. Syngenesia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

1. Anteuphorbium.
2. Ficoides. Ficoides-leaved Cacalia.
3. Kleinia. Cabbage-tree.
4. papillaris. Thorny Cacalia.

37. CACTUS.

MELON THISTLE.

L. G. Pl. 613. Icosandria Monogynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 1.

1. mammillaris. Red-spined Lesser Melon Thistle.
2. Melocactus. Great Melon Thistle.
3. mitis. Small Melon Thistle.

CACTUS-CEREUS.

TORCH-THISTLE——(Fr.)—Cierge-epineux.

1. flagelliformis. C.B. 17. Lesser Creeping Cereus.
2. grandiflorus. Great Creeping Cereus.
3. heptagonus. Seven-angled Torch-thistle.
4. hexagonus. Six-angled Torch-thistle.
5. lanuginosus. Woolly Torch-thistle.
6. pentagonus. Five-angled Torch-thistle.
7. peruvianus. Peruvian Torch-thistle.
8. repandus. Obtuse-angled Torch-thistle.
9. Royeni. Ten-angled Torch-thistle.
10. tetragonus. Four-angled Torch-thistle.
11. triangularis. Triangular Torch-thistle.

CACTUS-OPUNTIA.

INDIAN FIG——(Fr.)—Raquette.

1. cochinillifer.	Cochineal-bearing Indian Fig.
2. curaſſavicus.	Curaſſavian Indian Fig.
3. Ficus Indicus.	Many-jointed Indian Fig.
4. moniliformis.	Round-jointed Indian Fig.
5. Opuntia.	Indian Fig.
6. Pereſkia.	American Gooſeberry.
7. phyllanthus.	Spleenwort-leaved Indian Fig.
8. ſpinoſiſſimus.	Pricklieſt Indian Fig.
9. Tuna.	Branching-jointed Indian Fig.

N. B. A dry ſtove is the proper place for all the varieties of Cactus, except Cactus-Opuntia, No. 5

38. CALENDULA.

SHRUBBY AFRICAN MARYGOLD.

L. G. Pl. 990. Syngeneſia Polygamia Neceſſaria. Cl. 19. Ord. 4.

1. fruticoſa.	Shrubby African Marygold.
2. graminifolia.	Graſs-leaved African Marygold.

39. CALLA.

WAKE-ROBIN, or ARUM.

L. G. Pl. 1030. Gynandria Polyandria. Cl. 20. Ord. 4.

1. æthiopica.	Æthiopian Arum.

40. CALLICARPA.

CALLICARPA.

L. G. Pl. 135. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. americana.	American Callicarpia.

41. CAMELLIA.

CAMELLIA.

L. G. Pl. 848. Monadelphia Polyandria. Cl. 16. Ord. 3.

1. japonica - - -	1. Japoneſe Camellia.
2. *japonica plena* - -	2. Double Japoneſe Camellia.

42. CAMPANULA.

BELL-FLOWER, or CAMPANULA——(Fr.)—Campanule.

L. G. Pl. 218. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. americana * - - 1. American Campanula.
2. *americana alba* * - - 2. White American Campanula.
3. canarienſis. Canary Campanula.

Carpatica C.B. 117

43. CAPPARIS.

CAPER-TREE——(Fr.)—Caprier.

L. G. Pl. 643. Polyandria Monogynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 1.

1. ſpinoſa. Caper-tree.

44. CASSINE.

SOUTH-SEA TEA-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 371. Pentandria Trigynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 3.

1. Maurocenia - - 1. Hottentot Cherry.
2. *Maurocenia minor* - 2. Smaller Hottentot Cherry.
3. Paragua. * Yapon, or South-Sea Tea-tree.
4. Phyllyrea. Cape Phyllyrea.

45. CEANOTHUS.

CEANOTHUS.

L. G. Pl. 267. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. africanus. African Ceanothus.

46. CELASTRUS.

STAFF-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 270. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. buxifolius. Box-leaved Staff-tree.
2. Pyracanthus. Pyracantha-leaved Staff-tree.

47. CENTAUREA.

CENTAURY——(Fr.)—Centaurée.

L. G. Pl. 984. Syngeneſia Polygamia Fruſtranea. Cl. 19. Ord. 3.

1. fruticoſa. Shrubby Centaury.
2. raguſina. Raguſian Centaury.
3. ſempervirens. Evergreen Centaury.

48. CERATONIA.

CAROB-TREE, or SAINT JOHN'S BREAD—(Fr.)—Carouge.

L. G. Pl. 1167. Polygamia Trioecia. Cl. 23. Ord. 1.

1. Siliqua. Carob-tree.

49. CHENOPODIUM.

WILD ORACH.

L. G. Pl. 309. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. anthelminticum. Water Horehound-leaved Orach.
2. capenſe. Cape Wild Orach.
3. multifidum. Shrubby Orach.

50. CHIRONIA.

CHIRONIA, or SHRUBBY AFRICAN CENTAURY.

L. G. Pl. 255. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. baccifera. Berry-bearing Chironia.
2. fruteſcens. Capſular Chironia.

C.B. 37

51. CHRYSANTHEMUM.

SHRUBBY CORN MARYGOLD.

L. G. Pl. 966. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. floſculoſum. Cape Shrubby Corn Marygold.
2. fruteſcens. Canary Shrubby Corn Marygold.

52. CHRYSOCOMA.

GOLDEN LOCKS.

L. G. Pl. 939. Syngeneſia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

1. cernua. Leſſer Shrubby Golden Locks.
2. ciliata. Ciliated Shrubby Golden Locks.
3. Coma aurea. Greater Shrubby Golden Locks.

53. CINERARIA.

RAGWORT——(Fr.)—Jacobeé.

L. G. Pl. 957. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. Amelloides. Oppoſite-leaved Cape Ragwort.
2. geifolia. Avens-leaved Cape Ragwort.
3. othonnites. Alternate-leaved Cape Ragwort.

Canaria - C.B. 53 -

54. CISTUS.

CISTUS, or ROCK ROSE——(Fr.)—Ciſte.

L. G. Pl. 673. Polyandria Monogynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 1.

1. albidus. * White-leaved Ciſtus.
2. creticus * Cretan Ciſtus.
3. criſpus. * Curled-leaved Ciſtus.
4. halimifolius. * Sea-Purſlane-leaved Ciſtus.
5. incanus. * C.B. 43 Hoary-leaved Ciſtus.
6. piloſus. * Hairy-leaved Ciſtus.
7. populifolius. * Poplar-leaved Ciſtus.

Except in very ſevere Winters, theſe will live in the open ground.

55. CITRUS.

CITRON-TREE——(Fr.)—Citronier.

L. G. Pl. 901. Polyadelphia Icoſandria. Cl. 18. Ord. 2.

1. Medica. Citron-tree.

CITRUS-AURANTIUM.

ORANGE-TREE——(Fr.)—Oranger.

1. acris. Seville Orange-tree.
2. chinenſis - - - 1. Chineſe-Orange-tree.
3. *chi. argenteo-varieg.* - 2. Silver-ſtriped Chineſe Orange-tree.

4. *chi. aureo-varieg.*	3.	Gold-ſtriped Chineſe Orange-tree.
5. corniculata	1.	Horned Orange-tree.
6. *corniculata aureo-var.*	2.	Gold-ſtriped Horned Orange-tree.
7. criſpa.		Curled-leaved Orange-tree.
8. criſpa variegata.		Gold-ſtriped curled Orange-tree.
9. decumana.		Shaddock Orange-tree.
10. hermaphrodita.		Hermaphrodite Orange-tree.
11. humilis.		Dwarf, or Nutmeg Orange-tree.
12. myrtifolia.		Myrtle-leaved Orange-tree.
13. plena.		Double flowering Orange-tree.
14. ſalicifolia	1.	Willow-leaved, or Turkey Orange.
15. *ſalicifolia variegata*	2.	Striped Willow-leaved Orange.
16. trifoliata.		Three-leaved Orange-tree.

CITRUS—LIMON.

LEMON-TREE——(Fr.)—Limonier.

1. vulgaris	1.	Lemon-tree.
2. *vulgaris argenteo-var.*	2.	Silver-ſtriped Lemon-tree.
3. *vulgaris aureo-var.*	3.	Gold-ſtriped Lemon-tree.
4. dulcis.		Sweet Lemon-tree.
5. imperialis.		Imperial Lemon-tree.
6. plena.		Double-flowered Lemon-tree.
7. Pomum Adami.		Adam's-Apple Lemon-tree.
8. prolifera.		Proliferous Lemon-tree.
9. pyriformis.		Pear-ſhaped Lemon-tree.

CITRUS—LIMA.

LIME-TREE——(Fr.)—Limonet.

1. americana.	Lime-tree.
2. plena.	Double-flowered Lime-tree.

56. CLIFFORTIA.

CLIFFORTIA.

L. G. Pl. 1133. Dioecia Polyandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 10.

1. ilicifolia. Ilex-leaved Cliffortia.

57. CLUTIA.

CLUTIA.

L. G. Pl. 1140. Dioecia Gynandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 13.

1. alaternoides. Narrow-leaved Clutia.
2. pulchella. Purſlane-leaved Clutia.

58. COLUTEA.

BLADDER SENA——(Fr.)—Baguenaudier.

L. G. Pl. 880. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. frutescens. Scarlet Bladder Sena.

59. COMMELINA.

COMMELINA.

L. G. Pl. 62. Triandria Monogynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 1.

1. africana. African Commelina.
2. cristata. Crested Commelina.
3. tuberosa. Tuberous-rooted Commelina.

60. CONVOLVULUS.

BINDWEED——(Fr.)—Liseron.

L. G. Pl. 215. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. canariensis. Evergreen Canary Convolvulus.
2. Cantabrica. Flax-leaved Convolvulus.
3. Cneorum. Silver-leaved Convolvulus.

purpureus. C.B. 113—

61. CONYZA.

FLEA-BANE——(Fr.)—Conise.

L. G. Pl. 950. Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. candida. White-leaved Cretan Flea-bane.

62. CORONILLA.

CORONILLA, or JOINTED-PODDED COLUTEA.

L. G. Pl. 883. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 4.

1. argentea. Silver eleven-leaved Coronilla.
2. coronata. Nine-leaved Coronilla.
3. glauca. C.B. 13— Seven-leaved Coronilla.
4. juncea. Rush-leaved Coronilla.
5. valentina. Lesser Nine-leaved Coronilla.

63. COTYLEDON.

NAVELWORT.

L. G. Pl. 578. Decandria Pentagynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 4.

1. arboreſcens. Tree Navelwort.
2. hemisphærica. Semiglobular-leaved Navelwort.

3. laciniata. Jagged-leaved Navelwort.
4. orbiculata. Round-leaved Navelwort.
5. ſerrata. Sawed-leaved Navelwort.
6. ſpuria. Long-leaved Navelwort.

64 CRASSULA.

ORPINE.

L. G. Pl. 392. Pentandria Pentagynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 5.

1. coccinea. Scarlet Orpine.
2. cultrata. Orpine-leaved Craſſula.
3. perfoliata. Perfoliate-leaved Orpine.
4. Portulacaria. Purſlane-leaved Orpine.
5. tetragona. Four-ſquared-leaved Orpine.

65. CRINUM.

CRINUM, or LILY ASPHODEL.

L. G. Pl. 405. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. africanum. Blue African Crinum.

66. CROTALARIA.

CROTALARIA.

L. G. Pl. 862. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. laburnifolia. Laburnum-leaved Crotalaria.

67. CROTON.

BASTARD RICINUS.

L. G. Pl. 1083. Monoecia Monadelphia. Cl. 21. Ord. 9.

1. ſebiferum. Chineſe Tallow-tree.

68. CYCLAMEN.

SOW-BREAD, or CYCLAMEN——(Fr.)—Pain de Pourceau.

L. G. Pl. 201. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. perſicum album * - 1. White Perſian Cyclamen.
2. *perſicum carneum* * - 2. Fleſh-coloured Perſian Cyclamen.

69. DIGITALIS.

FOXGLOVE.

L. G. Pl. 758. Didynamia Angioſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. canarienſis. Shrubby Canary Foxglove.

70. DIOSMA.

DIOSMA, or AFRICAN SPIRÆA.

L. G. Pl. 272. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. ciliata. Ciliated-leaved Dioſma.
2. ericoides. Heath-leaved Dioſma.
3. hirſuta. Hairy-leaved Dioſma.
4. odorata. Sweet-ſcented Dioſma.
5. oppoſitifolia. Oppoſite-leaved Dioſma.
6. rubra. Red-flowered Dioſma.

71. DRACOCEPHALON.

DRAGON'S-HEAD.

L. G. Pl. 729. Didynamia Gymnoſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. canarienſe. Canary Balm of Gilead.

72. EBENUS.

EBONY-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 895. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. cretica. Cretan Ebony-tree.

73. ELEPHANTOPUS.

ELEPHANT'S-FOOT.

L. G. Pl. 997. Syngeneſia Polygamia Segregata. Cl. 19. Ord. 5.

1. ſcaber. Rough-leaved Elephant's foot.

74. EMPETRUM.

EMPETRUM, or CROW-BERRY.

L. G. Pl. 1100. Dioecia Tetrandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 4.

1. album. White Portugal Crow-berry.

75. ERICA.

HEATH——(Fr.)—Bruyere.

L. G. Pl. 484. Octandria Monogynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 1.

1. mediterranea. Mediterranean Heath.
2. multiflora. * Many-flowered Heath.
3. triflora. * Three-flowered African Heath.

76. ERIOCEPHALUS.

ERIOCEPHALUS.

L. G. Pl. 994. Syngeneſia Polygamia Neceſſaria. Cl. 19. Ord. 4.

1. africanus. African Eriocephalus.
2. pectinifolius. Pectinated Eriocephalus.
3. racemoſus. Silvery narrow-leaved Eriocephalus.

77. ERYTHRINA.

CORAL-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 855. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. herbacea. Carolinian Herbaceous Coral.

78. EUPHORBIA.

SPURGE——(Fr.)—Euphorbia——(Fr.)—Titimale.

L. G. Pl. 609. Dodecandria Trigynia. Cl. 11. Ord. 3.

1. amygdaloides - - 1. Wood Spurge.
2. *amygd variegatifolia* 2. Striped-leaved Wood Spurge.
3. Caput Meduſæ. Meduſa's-head Spurge.
4. Chara ias. Red Spurge.
5. corallioides. Red-ſtalked Spurge.
6. dendroides. Cretan Spurge.
7. Tithymaloides. Myrtle-leaved Spurge.
8. viminalis. Naked African Spurge.

79. FERRARIA.

FERRARIA.

L. G. Pl. 1018. Gynandria Triandria. Cl. 20. Ord. 2.

1. undulata, C.B. 144. Waved-leaved Ferraria.

80. FERULA.

FENNEL-GIANT.

L. G. Pl. 343. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. Ferulago. Galbanum-bearing Fennel-giant.

81. GALENIA.

GALENIA.

L. G. Pl. 492. Octandria Trigynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 3.

1. africana. Roſemary-leaved African Galenia.

82. GARDENIA.

GARDENIA, or CAPE JASMIN.

L. G. Pl. 296. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. florida - - - - - 1. Cape Jasmin.
2. *florida plena* - - 2. Double-flowered Cape Jasmin.

83. GENISTA.

BROOM——(Fr.)—Genêt.

L. G. Pl. 859. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. canariensis. Canary Broom.
2. candicans. * Montpelier Broom.

84. GERANIUM.

CRANE'S-BILL——(Fr.)—Bec de Grüe.

L. G. Pl. 832. Monadelphia Decandria. Cl. 16. Ord. 2.

1. acetosum. C. B. 103 Sorrel-leaved Crane's-bill Geranium
2. alchemilloides - 4 Ladies-Mantle-leaved Geranium.
3. Althæoides - - - 4 Marsh-mallow-leaved Geranium.
4. betulinum. Birch-leaved Geranium.
5. capitatum. Rose-scented Geranium.
6. carnosum. Alcea-leaved Geranium.
7. coriandrifolium. Coriander-leaved Geranium.
8. cucullatum - - 1. Marsh-mallow-leaved Geranium.
9. *cucul. angulatum* - 2. Angular Marsh-mallow-leaved Ge.
10. ferulaceum. Fennel-leaved Geranium.
11. fulgidum. Vervain-mallow-leaved Geranium.
12. gibbosum. Columbine-leaved gouty-stalked Ge.
13. grossularioides - 4 Gooseberry-leaved Geranium.
14. hirtum.
15. inquinans. Shining Mallow-leaved Geranium.
16. lobatum - - - 4 Vine-leaved Geranium.
17. maritimum. Sea Geranium.
18. odoratissimum - 4 Mallow-leaved sweet-scented Ger.
19. papillionaceum. Pointed mallow-leaved Butterfly Ge.
20. peltatum. C. B. 20 Ivy-leaved Geranium.
21. pinnatum - - - 4 Milk-Vetch-leaved Geranium.
22. prolificum - - - 4 Myrrh-leaved Night-smelling Ger.
23. scabrum. Rough-leaved Geranium.
24. triste - - - - - 4 Night-smelling Geranium.

25. vitifolium - - 1. Vine-leaved Balm-ſcented Geran.
26. *vitifolium argentatum* 2. Silver-edged Vine-leaved Geranium.
27. zonale - - - 1. Horſeſhoe-leaved Geranium.
28. *zon. coccineum* - - 2. Scarlet-flowered Horſeſhoe Geran.
29. *zon. argentatum* - - 3. Silver-edged Horſeſhoe Geranium.
30. *zon. argenteo-var.* - 4. Silver-ſtriped Geranium.
31. *zon. aureo-var.* - - 5. Scarlet Gold-ſtriped Geranium.
32. *zon. var. grandifol.* - 6. Large Scarlet Gold-ſtriped Geran.

85. GLADIOLUS.

CORNFLAG——(Fr.)—Glaieul.

L. G. Pl. 57. Triandria Monogynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 1.

1. anguſtus. Narrow-leaved Cornflag.
2. ſpicatus. Spiked-flowered Cornflag.
3. triſtis. Square-ſtalked Cornflag.

86. GNAPHALIUM.

CUDWEED, or ETERNAL-FLOWER.

L. G. Pl. 946. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. arboreum. Tree Eternal-flower.
2. cymoſum. Long-leaved Eternal-flower.
3. niveum. Snowy Eternal-flower.
4. odoratiſſimum. Sweet-ſmelling Eternal-flower.
5. orientale. Eaſtern Eternal-flower.
6. patulum. Spreading Eternal-flower.
7. Stoechas. Eternal-flower.

87. GNIDIA.

GNIDIA.

L. G. Pl. 487. Octandria Monogynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 1.

1. pinifolia. White-flowering Gnidia.

88. GOMPHRENA.

GLOBE AMARANTH, or EVERLASTING-FLOWER.

L. G. Pl. 314. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. globoſa purpurea * 1. Purple Globe Amaranth.
2. *globoſa argentea* * - 2. White Globe Amaranth.
3. *globoſa ſtriata* * - 3. Striped Globe Amaranth.

89. GORDONIA.

1. Lasianthus. Loblolly Bay.

90. GORTERIA.

GORTERIA.

L. G. Pl. 982. Syngenesia Polygamia Frustranea. Cl. 19. Ord. 3.

1. ciliaris. Ciliated Gorteria.
2. ringens. C. B. 90 Narrow-leaved Gorteria.

91. GREWIA.

GREWIA.

L. G. Pl. 1026. Gynandria Polyandria. Cl. 20. Ord. 7.

1. occidentalis. Elm-leaved Grewia.

92. HÆMANTHUS.

BLOODFLOWER, or AFRICAN TULIP.

L. G. Pl. 400. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. ciliaris. Ciliated-leaved Hæmanthus.
2. coccineus. Scarlet Hæmanthus.
3. puniceus. Spotted-stalked Hæmanthus.

93. HALLERIA.

AFRICAN FLY HONEYSUCKLE.

L. G. Pl. 761. Didynamia Angiospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. lucida. Shining-leaved African Fly Honeys

94. HELIOTROPIUM.

TURNSOLE.

L. G. Pl. 179. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. fruticosum. Shrubby Turnsole.
2. peruvianum. C B. 141 Peruvian Sweet-scented Turnsole.

95. HERMANNIA.

HERMANNIA.

L. G. Pl. 828. Monadelphia Pentandria. Cl. 16. Ord. 1.

1. alnifolia. Alder-leaved Hermannia.
2. althæifolia. Althæa-leaved Hermannia.
3. groſſularifolia. Gooſeberry-leaved Hermannia.
4. lavendulifolia. Lavender-leaved Hermannia.

96. HYOSCYAMUS.

HENBANE.

L. G. Pl. 247. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. aureus. C. B. 87. Golden Cretan Henbane.

97. HYPERICUM.

SAINT JOHN'S-WORT.

L. G. Pl. 902. Polyadelphia Polyandria. Cl. 18. Ord. 3.

1. balearicum. C B. 137 Minorca warted St. John's-wort.
2. monogynum. Chineſe St. John's-wort.

98. JASMINUM.

JASMIN——(Fr.)—Jaſmin.

L. G. Pl. 17. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. azoricum. Azorian Jaſmin.
2. grandiflorum. Catalonian Jaſmin.
3. odoratiſſimum. Yellow Indian Jaſmin.

99. JUNIPERUS.

JUNIPER-TREE——(Fr.)—Genevrier.

L. G. Pl. 1134. Dioecia Monadelphia. Cl. 22. Ord. 12.

1. bermudiana. Bermudian Cedar-tree.

100. JUSTICIA.

MALABAR NUT-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 27. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. Adhatoda. Malabar Nut-tree.

101. IBERIS.

Tree Candy-tuft.

L. G. Pl. 804. Tetradynamia Siliculoſa. Cl. 15. Ord. 1.

1. ſemperflorens. Everflowering Tree Candy-tuft.
2. ſempervirens - - - 1. Evergreen Tree Candy-tuft.
3. *ſempervirens varieg.* 2. Striped Evergreen Tree Candy-tuft.

102. ILLECEBRUM.

Knot-grass.

L. G. Pl. 290. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. Paronychia. Pyrenean Knot-graſs.

103. ILLICIUM.

Illicium.

L. G. Pl. 611. Dodecandria Dodecagynia. Cl. 11. Ord. 6.

1. aniſatum. Chineſe Illicium.

104. IXIA.

Ixia.

L. G. Pl. 56. Triandria Monogynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 1.

1. africana. Woolly-flowered Ixia.
2. bulbifera. Bulbiferous yellowiſh-white Ixia.
3. chinenſis. Chineſe ſpotted yellow Ixia.
4. crocata. White blue-ſtriped Ixia.
5. flexuoſa. White bending-ſtalked Ixia.
6. polyſtachia. White many-ſpiked Ixia.
7. ſcillaris. Blue-ſpiked Ixia.

105. KIGGELARIA.

Kiggelaria.

L. G. Pl. 1128. Dioecia Decandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 9.

1. africana. African Kiggelaria.

106. LANTANA.

American Viburnum.

L. G. Pl. 765. Didynamia Angioſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. africana Ilex-leaved Jeſſamine.
2. ſalvifolia. Sage-leaved American Viburnum.

107. LAVANDULA.

LAVENDER——(Fr.)—Lavande.

L. G. Pl. 711. Didynamia Gymnoſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. dentata. Sawed-leaved Lavender.
2. multifida. Jagged-leaved Canary Lavender.

108. LAVATERA.

LAVATERA.

L. G. Pl. 842. Monadelphia Polyandria. Cl. 16. Ord. 3.

1. olbia. Small-flowered Lavatera.

109. LAURUS.

BAY-TREE——(Fr.)—Laurier.

L. G. Pl. 503. Enneandria Monogynia. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

1. æſtivalis. Deciduous Bay-tree.
2. Borbonia. * Carolinian Blue-berried Bay-tree.
3. Camphora. Camphire-tree.
4. indica. Portugal, or Royal Bay-tree.

110. LIMODORUM.

LIMODORUM.

L. G. Pl. 1013. Gynandria Diandria. Cl. 20. Ord. 1.

1. tuberoſum. C.B. 116 Tuberous-rooted American Limod.

111. LINUM.

FLAX.

L. G. Pl. 389. Pentandria Pentagynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 5.

1. maritimum. Montpelier Yellow-flowered Flax.

112. LOBELIA.

CARDINAL-FLOWER.

L. G. Pl. 1006. Syngeneſia Monogamia. Cl. 19. Ord. 6.

1. Cardinalis. * Cardinal-flower.
2. ſiphilitica. * Blue Virginian Cardinal-flower.

113. LOTUS.

BIRD'S-FOOT TREFOIL——(Fr.)—Lotier.

L. G. Pl. 897. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. creticus. Cretan Silver-leaved Lotus.
2. Dorycnium. Montpelier White Lotus.
3. hirsutus. * Tall Hairy Bird's-foot Trefoil.
4. jacobæus. CB. 79 Purple and yellow Lotus.
5. maritimus. * Sea Bird's-foot Trefoil.
6. rectus. * Upright Bird's-foot Trefoil.

114. LYCIUM.

BOXTHORN.

L. G. Pl. 262. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. afrum. African Boxthorn.
2. capsulare. Mexican Boxthorn.

115. MEDEOLA.

CLIMBING AFRICAN ASPARAGUS.

L. G. Pl. 455. Hexandria Trigynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 3.

1. anguſtifolia. Narrow Myrtle-leaved Asparagus.
2. aſpargoides. Myrtle-leaved Asparagus.

116. MEDICAGO.

MOON-TREFOIL.

L. G. Pl. 899. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. arborea. Shrubby Moon-trefoil.

117. MELIA.

BEAD-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 537. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. Azedarac Bipinnated Bead-tree.
2. Azediracta. Pinnated Bead-tree.

118. MELIANTHUS.

HONEY-FLOWER.

L. G. Pl. 795. Didynamia Angiospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. major. * Honey-flower.
2. minor. Small Stinking Honey-flower.

119. MENTHA.

MINT——(Fr.)—Menthe.

L. G. Pl. 713. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. canariensis. Shrubby Canary Mint.

120. MESEMBRYANTHEMUM.

FIG-MARYGOLD, or FICOIDES.

L. G. Pl. 628. Icosandria Pentagynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 4.

* *Albis Corollis.* *With white Corollas.*

1. calamiforme. Quill-leaved Ficoides.
2. copticum. ⊙ Coptic Ficoides.
3. crystallinum. ⊙ Diamond Ficoides.
4. geniculiflorum. Jointed-stalked Ficoides.
5. noctiflorum - - 1. Purple and white Night-flow. Fic.
6. *noctifl. stramineum* - 2. Straw-colour and white Nightfl. Fic.
7. nodiflorum. ⊙ Ægyptian Kali, or Ficoides.
8. splendens. Shining-leaved Ficoides.
9. umbellatum. Umbellated Ficoides.
10. Tripolium. Tripolium-leaved Ficoides.

** *Rubicundis Corollis.* *With reddish Corollas.*

1. acinaciforme. Scymeter-leaved Ficoides.
2. barbatum - - - 1. Bearded Ficoides.
3. *barbatum majus* - 2. Greater Bearded Ficoides.
4. *barbatum minus* - 3. Lesser Bearded Ficoides.
5. bellidiflorum. Daisy-flowered Ficoides.
6. crassifolium. Thick-leaved Creeping Ficoides.
7. deltoide - - - - 1. Delta-leaved Ficoides.
8. *deltoide majus* - - 2. Great Delta-leaved Ficoides.
9. *deltoide minus* - - 3. Lesser Delta-leaved Ficoides.
10. emarginatum. Notched-flowered Ficoides.
11. falcatum. Crooked-leaved Ficoides.
12. filamentosum. Six-angled-stalked Ficoides.
13. forficatum. Forked Ficoides.

14. glomeratum. Glomerated Ficoides.
15. hiſpidum - - - 1. Briſtly-ſtalked Ficoides.
16. *hiſpidum purpuraſcens* 2. Pale purple Briſtly-ſtalked Ficoides.
17. *hiſpidum ſtriatum* - 3. Striped Briſtly-ſtalked Ficoides.
18. loreum. Leathery-ſtalked Ficoides.
19. ſcabrum. Rough-leaved Ficoides.
20. ſpinoſum. Thorny Ficoides.
21. ſtipulaceum. Upright Ficoides.
22. tenuifolium. Slender-leaved Ficoides.
23. tuberoſum. Tuberous-rooted Ficoides.
24. villoſum. Hairy-ſtalked Ficoides.
25. uncinatum - - 1. Buck's-horn Ficoides.
26. *unc natum majus* - 2. Great Buck's-horn Ficoides.

**** Luteis Corollis.* *With yellow Corollas.*

1. albidum. White-leaved Ficoides.
2. bicolore. C.B.59 Yellow and purple Ficoides.
3. corniculatum - - 1. Horned-leaved Ficoides.
4. *corniculatum breve* - 2. Short-horned-leaved Ficoides.
5. difforme. Deformed-leaved Ficoides.
6. dolabriforme. C.B.32. Hatchet-leaved Ficoides.
7. edule. Eatable-fruited Ficoides.
8. expanſum. Expanded-leaved Ficoides.
9. felinum. Cat's-chap Ficoides.
10. glaucum. Glaucous-leaved Ficoides.
11. linguiforme - - 1. Tongue-leaved Ficoides.
12. *linguiforme anguſtum* 2. Narrow Tongue-leaved Ficoides.
13. *linguiforme latum* - - 3. Broad Tongue-leaved Ficoides.
14. *linguiforme longum* - 4. Long Tongue-leaved Ficoides.
15. micans. Glittering Ficoides.
16. pomeridianum. ☉ Afternoon-flowering Ficoides.
17. pugioniforme. Dagger-leaved Ficoides.
18. ringens - - - 1. Ringent-flowered Ficoides.
19. *ringens caninum* - - 2. Dog's-chap Ficoides.
20. roſtratum. Heron's-billed Ficoides.
21. ſerratum. Serrated-leaved Ficoides.
22. tortuoſum. Twiſted-leaved Ficoides.
23. verruculatum. Warted-leaved Ficoides.

The following are deſcribed by Miller, &c.

1. aureum. Gold-coloured-flowered Ficoides.
2. auſtriale. Auſtrian Ficoides.
3. decumbens. Trailing Ficoides.
4. ſubulatum. Awl-ſhaped-leaved Ficoides.

THE

MESEMBRYANTHEMA

Have alſo been arranged by LINNÆUS in the following Manner.

ANNUA——ANNUAL:

Copticum, cryſtallinum, nodiflorum,——pomeridianum.

ACAULIA——WITHOUT STALKS:

Calamiforme—bellidiflorum—albidum, difforme, dolabriforme, linguiforme, ringens, roſtratum.

LAXA, CAULE PENDULO—SUPPLE, WITH A PENDULOUS STALK:

Tripolium—acinaciforme, craſſifolium, loreum, filamentoſum, forſicatum, tenuifolium——corniculatum, edule, expanſum, pomeridianum, tortuoſum.

FRUTICOSA, CAULE LIGNOSO DURO—SHRUBBY, WITH A HARD WOODY STALK:

Calamiforme, noctiflorum, ſplendens, umbellatum—barbatum, deltoide, emarginatum, falcatum, glomeratum, hiſpidum, ſpinoſum, ſcabrum, ſtipulaceum, tuberoſum, villoſum, uncinatum—bicolor, glaucum, micans, pugioniforme, ſerratum, verruculatum.

ALTERNIFOLIA——ALTERNATE-LEAVED:

Cryſtallinum, nodiflorum, Tripolium—pugioniforme.

LATIFOLIA——BROAD-LEAVED:

Cryſtallinum, nodiflorum, Tripolium, pugioniforme.

TETRAGYNA——TETRAGYNEOUS:

Geniculiflorum, noctiflorum—tortuoſum.

DECAGYNA——DECAGYNEOUS:

Linguiforme, pomeridianum, pugioniforme.

121. MORÆA.

MORÆA.

L. G. Pl. 60. Triandria Monogynia. Cl. 15. Ord. 1.

1. vegeta. Channelled-leaved Moræa.

122. MYRICA.

CANDLEBERRY MYRTLE.

L. G. Pl. 1107. Dioecia Pentandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 5.

1. cordifolia. Kermes-Oak-leaved Myrica.
2. quercifolia - - 1. Oak-leaved Myrica.
3. *quercifolia hirsuta* - 2. Hairy Oak-leaved Myrica.

123. MYRSINE.

MYRSINE.

L. G. Pl. 269. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. africana. African Myrsine.

124. MYRTUS.

MYRTLE-TREE——(Fr.)—Mirte.

L. G. Pl. 628. Icosandria Monogynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 1.

1. latifolia * - *(romana)* 1. Broad-leaved Roman Myrtle.
2. *latifolia notata* - - 2. Gold-tipped Broad-leaved Ro. Myr.
3. *trilatifolia* - - - 3. Three-leaved, or Jews Myrtle.
4. aurantiifolia. *(bœtica)* Orange-leaved Spanish Myrtle.
5. plena - - - *(plena)* Double-flowering Myrtle.
6. belgica - - - - - - Dutch Myrtle.
7. lusitanica - - - - Portugal acute-pointed Myrtle.
8. moschata - - - 1. Nutmeg Myrtle.
9. *mosch. argenteo striata* 2. Silver-striped Nutmeg Myrtle.
10. *mosch. argenteo var.* - 3. Blotched-leaved Nutmeg Myrtle.
11. cristata *(cristata)* 1. Bird's-nest, or Cockscomb Myrtle.
12. *crist. aureo punctata* 2. Gold-dotted Cockscomb Myrtle.
13. *crist. argenteo varieg.* 3. Silver-striped Cockscomb Myrtle.
14. erecta * - *(italica)* 1. Upright Italian Myrtle.
15. *erec. argenteo varieg.* 2. Silver-striped Italian Myrtle.
16. *erec. aureo varieg.* - 3. Gold-striped Italian Myrtle.
17. *erec. ruscifolia* - - 4. Butchers-broom leaved Italian Myr.
18. buxifolia *(tarentina)* 1. Box-leaved Myrtle.

19. *buxifolia aureo-var.* 2. Gold-ſtriped Box-leaved Myrtle.
20. thymif. (*mucronata*) 1. Thyme-leaved Myrtle.
21. *thymif. arg. varieg.* 2. Striped Thyme-leaved Myrtle.

The word in the parentheſis is the Trivial name of Linnæus; four of which I have changed, to make them correſpond better with the deſcription of the Plant, and have arranged the above according to the ſize of the Leaves.

125. NERIUM.

OLEANDER, or ROSE-BAY——(Fr.)—Laurier-Roſe.

L. G. Pl. 297. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. divaricatum. White ſweet-ſcented Oleander.
2. latifolium - - - 1. Double Oleander.
3. *lativariegatifolium* - 2. Striped-leaved Double Oleander.
4. Oleander - - - 1. Red Oleander.
5. *Oleander album* - - 2. White Oleander.

126. OLEA.

OLIVE-TREE——(Fr.)—Olivier.

L. G. Pl. 20. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. africana. African Olive.
2. americana. American Olive.
3. buxifolia. * Box-leaved African Olive.
4. gallo-provincialis. * Provence Olive.
5. hiſpanica. * Spaniſh Olive.

127. ONONIS.

REST-HARROW——(Fr.)—Arrete Boeuf.

L. G. Pl. 863. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. criſpa. Curled-leaved Reſt-harrow.
2. Natrix. Yellow Reſt-harrow.
3. rotundifolia. Round-leaved Reſt-harrow.

128. ORIGANUM.

MARJORAM.

L. G. Pl. 726. Didynamia Gymnoſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. ægyptiacum. Ægyptian Marjoram.
2. Dictamnus. Cretan Dittany.

3. Majorana.		Sweet Marjoram.
4. Sipyleum - - -	1.	Marjoram of Mount Sipylus.
5. *Sipyleum hirſutum* -	2.	Hairy Marjoram of Mount Sipylus.

124. OSTEOSPERMUM.

HARD-SEEDED CHRYSANTHEMUM.

L. G. Pl. 992. Syngeneſia Polygamia Neceſſaria. Cl. 19. Ord. 4.

1. moniliferum.	Poplar-leaved Oſteoſpermum.
2. piſiferum.	Cape Oſteoſpermum.

130. OTHONNA.

RAGWORT:

L. G. Pl. 993. Syngeneſia Polygamia Neceſſaria. Cl. 19 Ord. 4.

1. abrotanifolia.	Southernwood-leaved Ragwort.
2. arboreſcens.	Tree Ragwort.
3. bulboſa.	Wedged-ſhaped-leaved Ragwort.
4. coronopifolia.	Sea Ragwort.
5. pectinata.	Winged-leaved Ragwort.

131. OXALIS.

OXALIS, or WOOD-SORREL.

L. G. Pl. 582. Decandria Pentandria. Cl. 10. Ord. 4.

1. flava.		Yellow Wood-Sorrel.
2. incarnata.		Fleſh-coloured Wood-Sorrel.
3. Pes Capræ.		Umbelliferous Wood-Sorrel.
4. trifoliata purpurea -	1.	Three-leaved Purple Wood-Sorrel.
5. *trifoliata alba* - -	2.	Three-leaved White Wood-Sorrel.
6. *trifoliata kermeſina* -	3.	Three-leaved Crimſon Wood-Sor.

132. PASSERINA.

SPARROW-WORT.

L. G. Pl. 489. Octandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. filiformis.	Linear-leaved White Paſſerina.

133. PERIPLOCA.

VIRGINIAN SILK.

L. G. Pl. 303. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. africana. African Periploca.
2. fruticosa. Shrubby Periploca.

134. PHLOMIS.

SAGE-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 723. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1

1. Leonurus. African Lion's-tail.
2. nepetæfolia. Cat-mint-leaved Lion's-tail.
3. purpurea. Purple Phlomis.

135. PHYLICA.

BASTARD ALATERNUS, or AFRICAN HEATH.

L. G. Pl. 266. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. buxifolia. Box-leaved Phylica.
2. ericoides. Heath-leaved Phylica.

136. PHYLLIS.

BASTARD HARE'S-EAR.

L. G. Pl. 323. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. Nobla. Canary Phyllis.

137. PHYSALIS.

WINTER CHERRY.

L. G. Pl. 250. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. somnifera. Somniferous Winter Cherry.

138. PISTACIA.

PISTACHIA NUT, or TURPENTINE-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 1108. Dioecia Tetrandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 4.

1. Lentiscus. Mastich-tree.
2. Terebinthus. * Turpentine-tree.
3. trifolia. * Three-leaved Turpentine-tree.
4. vera. * Pistachia-Nut-tree.

139. POLEMONIUM.

Greek Valerian.

L. G. Pl. 217. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. rubrum. Red Greek Valerian.

140. POLYGALA.

Milkwort.

L. G. Pl. 851. Diadelphia Octandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 2.

1. myrtifolia. Myrtle-leaved African Milkwort.

141. POLYPODIUM.

Polypody.

L. G. Pl. 1179. Crytogamia Filix. Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

1. luſitanicum. Portugal Polypody.

142. POTERIUM.

Garden Burnet.

L. G. Pl. 1069. Monoecia Polyandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 8.

1. ſpinoſum. Shrubby Cretan Burnet.

143. PRASIUM.

Hedge-nettle.

L. G. Pl. 737. Didynamia Gymnoſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. majus. Cretan Hedge Nettle.

144. PRINOS.

Winter Berry.

L. G. Pl. 441. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. glaber. * Winter Berry.

145. PROTEA.

SILVER-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 111. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. argentea. Broad-leaved Silver-tree. ♄
2. conifera. Narrow-leaved Silver-tree.

146. PSORALEA.

PSORALEA.

L. G. Pl. 894. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. aculeata. Prickly-leaved blue Pſoralea.
2. bituminoſa. Three-leaved Pſoralea.
3. cytiſoides. Red-ſpiked Cape Pſoralea.
4. pinnata. Pinnated Pſoralea.

147. PUNICA.

POMEGRANATE-TREE——(Fr.)—Grenadier.

L. G. Pl. 618. Icoſandria Monogynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 1.

1. nana. * Dwarf Pomegranate-tree.

148. RANDIA.

L. G. Pl. 211. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. aculeata. Prickly Randia.

149. RHUS.

SUMAC——(Fr.)—Sumac.

L. G. Pl. 369. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. anguſtifolium. Narrow-leaved Sumach.
2. incanum. Hoary-leaved Sumach.
3. lucidum - - - - - 1. Shining-leaved Sumach.
4. *lucidum minus* - - 2. Small Shining-leaved Sumach.
5. tomentoſum. Downy-leaved Sumach.

150. ROSA.

ROSE-TREE——(Fr.)—Roſier.

L. G. Pl. 631. Icoſandria Polygynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 5.

1. chinenſis. * Chineſe Roſe-tree.

151. ROSMARINUS.

ROSEMARY——(Fr.)—Romarin.

L. G. Pl. 38. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. argenteo variegata * 1. Silver-ſtriped Roſemary.
2. *aureo variegata* * - 2. Gold-ſtriped Roſemary.

152. ROYENA.

ROYENA, or AFRICAN BLADDER-NUT-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 355. Decandria Digynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 2.

1. glabra. Smooth-leaved Royena.
2. hirſuta. Hairy-leaved Royena.
3. lucida. Shining-leaved Royena.

153. RUSCUS.

BUTCHER'S-BROOM.

L. G. Pl. 1139. Dioecia Syngeneſia. Cl. 22. Ord. 13.

1. Androgynus. * Broad-leaved Alexandrian Laurel.
2. Hypophyllum. * Broad-leaved Butcher's-Broom.

154. SALVIA.

SAGE——(Fr.)—Sauge.

L. G. Pl. 39. Octandria Monogynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 1.

1. ægyptiaca. Ægyptian Sage.
2. africana. African Sage.
3. aurea. Gold-flowered Sage.
4. canarienſis. Canary Sage.
5. mexicana. Mexican Sage.

155. SAPINDUS.

SOAP-BERRY-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 499. Octandria Trigynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 3.

1. Saponaria. American Soap-berry-tree.

156. SCABIOSA.

Scabious——(Fr.)—Scabieuſe.

L. G. Pl. 115. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. africana. African Scabious.
2. argentea. Silvery Scabious.
3. cretica. Cretan Scabious.
4. rigida. Stiff-leaved Scabious.

157. SCHINUS.

Indian Mastick.

L. G. Pl. 1130. Dioecia Decandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 9.

1. Areira. Braſilian Maſtick.
2. Molle. Peruvian Maſtick.

158. SCROPHULARIA.

Figwort——(Fr.)—Scrofulaire.

L. G. Pl. 756. Didynamia Angioſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. ſambucifolia. Elder-leaved Figwort.

159. SELAGO.

Selago.

L. G. Pl. 769. Didynamia Angioſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. corymboſa. Linear-leaved Selago.
2. ſpuria. Thread-leaved Selago.

160. SEMPERVIVUM.

Houseleek, or Sedum.

L. G. Pl. 612. Dodecandria Polygynia. Cl. 11. Ord. 1.

1. arachnoideum. CB. 68 Cobweb Sedum.
2. arboreum - - - - 1. Tree Houſeleek.
3. *arbor. argenteo-var.* - 2. Silver-ſtriped Tree Houſeleek.
4. *arbor. aureo-var.* - - 3. Gold-ſtriped Tree Houſeleek.
5. canarienſe, Canary Sedum.

monanthes C.B. 93.

Senecio

161. SIDEROXYLON.

IRON-WOOD.

L. G. Pl. 264. Pentandria Monogynia, Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. inerme. Broad-leaved Ironwood.
2. oppositifolium. Opposite-leaved Ironwood.

162. SILENE.

VISCOUS CAMPION.

L. G. Pl. 567. Decandria Trigynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 3.

1. fruticosa. Myrtle-leaved Viscous Campion.

163. SMILAX.

ROUGH BINDWEED.

L. G. Pl. 1120. Dioecia Hexandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 6.

1. aspera. * Rough Bindweed.
2. excelsa. Oriental Climber.

164. SOLANUM.

NIGHTSHADE.

L. G. Pl. 251. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. guinense. Black Nightshade.
2. Pseudocapsicum. White Cherry, or Amomum Plinii.
3. quercifolium. Oak-leaved Nightshade.
4. sodomeum.
5. tomentosum. Hoary-leaved Nightshade.
6. verbascifolium. Moth-Mullein-leaved Nightshade.

165. SOLDANELLA.

SOLDANEL.

L. G. Pl. 199. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. alpina. Alpine Soldanel.

166. SPARTIUM.

BROOM.

L. G. Pl. 858. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. radiatum. * Starry Broom.
2. ſpinoſum. Thorny Broom.

167. STAPELIA.

STAPELIA.

L. G. Pl. 307. Decandria Digynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 2.

1. hirſuta. Hairy Stapelia.
2. variegata. C. B. 26 Variegated Stapelia.

168. STATICE.

THRIFT, or SEA PINK.

L. G. Pl. 388. Pentandria Pentagynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 5.

1. monopetala. Plantain-leaved Sea-Lavender.
2. ſpecioſa. Broad-leaved Sea-Lavender.
3. ſuffruticoſa. Shrubby Sea-Lavender.
4. tatarica. Tartarian Sea-Lavender.

Sinuata C. B. 71

169. STYRAX.

STORAX-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 595. Dodecandria Monogynia. Cl. 11. Ord. 1.

1. officinale. Storax-tree.

170. TANACETUM.

TANSEY——(Fr.)—Taneſie.

L. G. Pl. 944. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. fruticoſum. Lavender-leaved Shrubby Tanſey.
2. ſuffruticoſum,

171. TARCHONANTHUS.

SHRUBBY AFRICAN FLEABANE.

L. G. Pl. 940. Syngeneſia Polygamia Æqualis. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

1. camphoratus. Shrubby African Fleabane.

172. TETRAGONIA.

TETRAGONIA.

L. G. Pl. 627. Icosandria Pentagynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 4.

1. fruticosa. Shrubby Tetragonia.
2. herbacea. Herbaceous Tetragonia.

173. TEUCRIUM.

TREE GERMANDER.

L. G. Pl. 706. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. fruticans. Tree Germander.
2. latifolium. Broad-leaved Tree Germander.
3. Marum. * Syrian Mastick, or Marum.
4. Polium. Shrubby Mountain Poley.

174. THYMBRA.

MOUNTAIN HYSSOP.

L. G. Pl. 708. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. spicata. Spiked Mountain Hyssop.
2. verticillata. Verticillated Mountain Hyssop.

175. THYMUS.

THYME——(Fr.)—Thim.

L. G. Pl. 727. Didynamia Gymnospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. mastichinus. Mastick Thyme.
2. Zygis. Narrow-leaved Upright Thyme.

176. TRACHELIUM.

THROATWORT.

L. G. Pl. 221. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. cœruleum. Blue Throatwort.

177. TRICHOMANES.

MAIDENHAIR.

L. G. Pl. 1181. Cryptogamia Filix. Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

1. canariensis. Canary Maidenhair.

178. TRIOPTERIS.

TRIOPTERIS.

L. G. Pl. 574. Decandria Trigynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 3.

1. jamaicenſis. Jamaica Triopteris.

179. TROPÆOLUM.

INDIAN CRESS, or NASTURTIUM.

L. G. Pl. 466. Octandria Monogynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 1.

1. majus plenum. Indian Creſs, or Double Naſturtium.

180. VERBENA.

VERVAIN.

L. G. Pl. 32. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. bonarienſis. Tall Buenos-Ayres Vervain.

181. VIBURNUM.

WAYFARING-TREE——(Fr.)—Viorne.

L. G. Pl. 370. Pentandria Trigynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 3.

1. glabrum. Smooth Wayfaring-tree.

182. VITEX.

CHASTE-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 790. Didynamia Angioſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. Negundo. Chineſe Chaſte-tree.
2. trifoliata. Three-leaved Chaſte-tree.

183. WACHENDORFIA.

WACHENDORFIA.

L. G. Pl. 61. Triandria Monogynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 1.

1. thyrſiflora. Single-ſtalked Wachendorfia.

184. XERANTHEMUM.

ETERNAL FLOWER.

L. G. Pl. 947. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. reflexum. Reflexed Everlaſting Flower.

185. YUCCA.

YUCCA, or ADAM'S NEEDLE.

L. G. Pl. 429. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. aloifolia. * Aloe-leaved Adam's Needle.
2. draconis. Dragon-leaved Yucca.
3. filamentosa. * Virginian thready-leaved Yucca.
4. glorioſa. * Adam's Needle.

186. ZANTHOXYLON.

TOOTH-ACH-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 1109. Dioecia Pentandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 5.

1. ſempervirens. Evergreen Tooth-ach-tree.

187. ZYGOPHYLLON.

BEAN CAPER.

L. G. Pl. 530. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. Morgſana. Four-leaved Bean Caper.
2. ſeſſilifolium. Seſſile-leaved Bean Caper.

As ſeveral Plants, commonly preſerved in Greenhouſes, thrive better when planted in the open Ground, and will live in mild Winters, it was neceſſary to inſert them here, as well as in the Catalogue of Hardy Plants, which are marked with an Aſteriſm.

CHAP.

CHAP. IV.

STOVE PLANTS.

1. ACHYRANTHES.

ACHYRANTHES.

L. G. Pl. 288. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. aſpera. Rough Upright Achyranthes.
2. lappacea. Climbing Achyranthes.

2. ADANSONIA.

BAHOBOB, or SOUR-GOURD.

L. G. Pl. 836. Monadelphia Polyandria. Cl. 16. Ord. 5.

1. Bahobab. Æthiopian Sour-gourd.

3. ÆSCHYNOMENE.

BASTARD SENSITIVE PLANT.

L. G. Pl. 888. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. grandiflora. Baſtard Senſitive Plant.

4. AGAVE.

AMERICAN ALOE, or AGAVE.

L. G. Pl. 431. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. Karatto. Karatto Agave.
2. vivipara. Childing Agave.

5. ALETRIS.

ALETRIS.

L. G. Pl. 428. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. capenſis. Cape Aletris.
2. fragrans. Sweet-ſcented Aletris.

3. guinenſis. Guinea Aletris.
4. hyacinthoides. Hyacinth Aletris.
5. zeylanica. Ceylon Aletris.

6. AMARYLLIS.

AMARYLLIS, or LILY-DAFFODIL,——(Fr.)—Lis-Narciſſe.

L. G. Pl. 400. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. Belladonna. Mexican Lily.
2. capenſis. Cape Lily.
3. ciliaris. African Scarlet Lily.
4. formoſiſſima. C.B. 47 Jacobea Lily.
5. longifolia. Cape Coaſt Lily.
6. orientalis. Oriental Lily, or Brunſwigia.
7. zeylanica. Ceylon Lily.

7. AMOMUM.

GINGER,——(Fr.)—Gingembre.

L. G. Pl. 2. Monandria Monogynia. Cl. 1. Ord. 1.

1. Zenziber. Ginger.
1. Zerumbet. Wild Ginger.

8. ANNONA.

CUSTARD APPLE.

L. G. Pl. 693. Polyandria Polygynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 7.

1. aſiatica. Aſiatic Cuſtard Apple.
2. muricata. Sour Cuſtard Apple.
3. reticulata. Netted Cuſtard Apple.
4. ſquamoſa. Sweet Cuſtard Apple.

9. APOCYNUM.

DOGSBANE,——(Fr.)—Apocin.

L. G. Pl. 305. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. fruteſcens. Shrubby Dogsbane.
2. reticulatum. Veined-leaved Dogsbane.

10. ARETIA.

ARETIA.

L. G. Pl. 195. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. alpina. Alpine Aretia.

11. ARUM.

ARUM, or WAKE-ROBIN.

L. G. Pl. 1028. Gynandria Polyandria. Cl. 20. Ord. 2.

1. arboreſcens. Tree Arum.
2. Colocaſia. Greater Arum.
3. eſculentum. Eatable Arum.
4. minor. Leſſer Arum.
5. peregrinum. Heart-leaved Arum.
6. trilobatum. Ceylon Arum.

12. ARUNDO.

REED,——(Fr.)—Roſeau.

L. G. Pl. 93. Triandria Digynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 2.

1. Bombos. Bambu Cane.

13. ASCLEPIAS.

SWALLOW-WORT.

L. G. Pl. 306. Pentandria Digynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1. curaſſavica. Orange Apocynum, or Swallow-W.

14. BARLERIA.

BARLERIA.

L. G. Pl. 785. Didynamia Angioſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. Prionitis. Jamaica Four-ſpined Barleria.

15. BASELLA.

MALABAR NIGHTSHADE.

L. G. Pl. 382. Pentandria Trigynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 3.

1. alba. White Malabar Nightſhade.
2. rubra. Red Malabar Nightſhade.

16. BAUHINIA.

MOUNTAIN EBONY.

L. G. Pl. 511. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. undulata. Mountain Ebony.

17. BELLONIA.

BELLONIA.

L. G. Pl. 226. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. aſpera. American Shrubby Bellonia.

18. BESLERIA.

BESLERIA,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 755. Didynamia Angioſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. melittifolia. American Ovate-leaved Beſleria.

19. BIGNONIA.

BIGNONIA, or TRUMPET-FLOWER,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 759. Didynamia Angioſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. Leucoxylon. Roſe-coloured-flowered Bignonia.
2. pentaphylla. Five-leaved Bignonia.
3. triphylla. Three-leaved Bignonia.

20. BIXA.

ARNOTTO,——(Fr.)—Roeſu.

L. G. Pl. 654. Polyandria Monogynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 1.

1. Orellana. Arnotto.

21. BOCCONIA.

BOCCONIA, or GREATER TREE CELANDINE.

L. G. Pl. 591. Polyandria Monogynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 1.

1. fruteſcens. American Bocconia.

22. BOMBAX.

SILK COTTON-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 835. Monadelphia Polyandria. Cl. 16. Ord. 5.

1. Ceiba. Five-leaved Silk Cotton-tree.
2. villoſum. Hairy-leaved Silk Cotton-tree.

23. BONTIA.

BARBADOES WILD OLIVE.

L. G. Pl. 791. Didynamia Angioſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. daphnoides. Barbadoes Wild Olive-tree.

24. BORASSUS.

PALM-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 1220. Cryptogamia Filix. Cl. 24. Ord. 1.

1. flabellifer. Fan Palm-tree.

25. BRABEJUM.

AFRICAN ALMOND-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 160. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. ſtellatifolium. African Almond-tree.

26. BROMELIA.

PINE-APPLE,——(Fr.)—Anane.

L. G. Pl. 395. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. anguſtifolia. Long narrow-leaved Pine.
2. braſilienſis. Braſilian or black Pippin.
3. grenadenſis. Grenade marbled leaved Pine.
4. lucida. Shining green-leaved Pine.
5. montſerratenſis. Montſerrat Pine.
6. nigra. Black Antigua, or Ripley Pine.
7. regina. Queen Pine.
8. rex. King Pine.
9. rubra. Red-fruited Pine.
10. ſerotina, Late Olive-coloured Pine.
11. argenteo-variegata. Silver-ſtriped Pine.
12. aureo-variegata. Gold-ſtriped Pine.
13. Pinguin. Wild Pine.

All the above may be found in the Nurſeries near London, with ſome other Varieties.

27. BRUNIA.

L. G. Pl. 274. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. nodiflora. Imbricated-leaved Brunia.

28. BRUNSFELSIA.

BRUNSFELSIA.

L. G. Pl. 260. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. americana. American Brunsfelſia.

29. CÆSALPINA.

BRASILETTO-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 516. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. braſilienſis. Braſilian Braſiletto.

30. CANNA.

INDIAN FLOWERING REED, or INDIAN SHOT. (Fr.)—Baliſier.

L. G. Pl. 1. Monandria Monogynia. Cl. 1. Ord. 1.

1. glauca. Smooth green Indian Shot.
2. indica. Red Indian Shot.
3. lutea. Yellow Indian Shot.

31. CAPSICUM.

CAPSICUM, INDIAN or GUINEA PEPPER,—(Fr.)—Poivre d'Inde.

L. G. Pl. 252. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. conoide. Hen Pepper.
2. fruteſcens. Berberry Pepper.
3. minimum. Bird, or Cayenne Pepper.
4. pyramidale. Yellow Pepper.

32. CARICA.

PAPAW-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 1127. Dioecia Decandria. Cl. 22. Ord. 9.

1. Papaya. Papaw-tree.

33. CASSIA.

CASSIA, or WILD SENA. C. B.

L. G. Pl. 514. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. biflora. Two-flowered Caſſia.
2. Fiſtula. Alexandrian Purging Caſſia.
3. liguſtrina. Privet-leaved Caſſia.

C. B. 107 Chamaecistus

34. CASSYTHA.

CASSYTHA.

L. G. Pl. 505. Enneandria Monogynia. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

1. filiformis. Berry-bearing Caſſytha.

35. CATESBÆA.

LILY-THORN.

L. G. Pl. 130. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. ſpinoſa. C. B. 131 – Lily-Thorn.

36. CEDRELA.

BARBADOES CEDAR-TREE.

1. odorata. Sweet-ſcented Barbadoes Cedar-tree.

37. CELASTRUS.

CELASTRUS, or STAFF-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 270. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. Pyracantha. Æthiopian Celaſtrus.

38. CERBERA.

AHOUAI.

L. G. Pl. 294. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. Ahouai. Ovate-leaved Ahouai.

39. CESTRUM.

CESTRUM, or BASTARD JASMIN.

L. G. Pl. 261. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. diurnum. Day-ſmelling Ceſtrum.
2. latifolium. Broad-leaved Ceſtrum.
3. montanum. Mountain Ceſtrum.
4. noctiflorum. Night-ſmelling Ceſtrum.

40. CHAMÆROPS.

DWARF PALM, or PALMETTO.

L. G. Pl. 1219. Palma flabellifolia. Cl. 25. Appendix.
Polygamia Dioecia.

1. humilis. Dwarf Palm, or Palmetto.

41. CHRYSOPHYLLUM.

STAR-APPLE.

L. G. Pl. 263. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. Cainito. Gold-coloured-leaved Star-apple.
2. glabrum. Smooth-leaved Star-apple.

42. CITHAREXYLON.

FIDDLE-WOOD-TREE,——(Fr.)—Fidelle-bois.

L. G. Pl. 760. Didynamia Angioſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 1.

1. caudatum. Oval-leaved Fiddle-wood-tree.
2. cinereum. Fiddle-wood-tree.

43. COCOS.

COCOA-NUT-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 1223. Palma pennatifolia. Cl. 25. Appendix.
Monoecia Hexandria.

1. nucifera. Cocoa-nut-tree.

44. COCCOLOBA.

SEA-SIDE GRAPE.

L. G. Pl. 496. Octandria Trigynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 3.

1. punctata. Veined-leaved Sea-side Grape.
2. rubescens. Downy-leaved Sea-side Grape.
3. Uvifera. Shining-leaved Sea-side Grape.

45. COFFEA.

COFFEE-TREE,——(Fr.)—

L. G. Pl. 230. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. arabica. Arabian Coffee-tree.

46. COMMELINA.

COMMELINA.

L. G. Pl. 62. Triandria Monogynia. Cl 3. Ord. 1.

1. africana. African Commelina.

47. COPAIFERA.

BALSAM OF CAPEVI-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 542. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. officinalis. Balsam of Capevi-tree.

48. CORDIA.

CORDIA, or SEBASTEN.

L. G. Pl. 256. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. Sebestena. Scarlet-flowered Cordia.

49. CORYPHA.

CORYPHA.

L. G. Pl. 1221. Palma flabellifolia. Cl. 25. Appendix.

1. umbraculifera. Dwarf prickly Palm.

50. COSTUS.

ZEDOARY.

L. G. Pl. 3. Monandria Monogynia. Cl. 1. Ord. 1.

1. arabicus. Arabian Costus.

51. CRESCENTIA.

CALABASH-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 762. Didynamia Angiospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. Cujette. Calabash-tree.

52. CRINUM.

CRINUM, or LILY ASPHODEL.

L. G. Pl. 405. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6 Ord. 1.

1. africanum. African Blue Crinum.
2. amboinenſe. Amboynan.
3. americanum. American.
4. aſiaticum. Aſiatic.
5. latiſolium. Broad-leaved.

53. CROTALARIA.

CROTALARIA,——(Fr.)—Crotalaire.

L. G. Pl. 862. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. latifolia. Broad-leaved Crotalaria.

54. CURCUMA.

TURMERIC.

L. G. Pl. 6. Monandria Monogynia. Cl. 1. Ord. 1.

1. longa. Long-rooted Turmeric.

55. CYCAS.

SAGOE-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 1222. Palma pennatifolia. Cl. 25. Appendix.

1. circinalis. Sagoe-tree.

56. DIOSCOREA.

DIOSCOREA.

L. G. Pl. 1122. Dioecia Hexandria. Cl. 22. Ord 9.

1. bulbifera. Yams.
2. ſativa. Dioſcorea.

57. DRACONTIUM.

DRAGON,——(Fr.)—Serpentaire.

L. G. Pl. 1029. Gynandria Polyandria. Cl. 20. Ord. 7.

1. pertuſum. Perforated-leaved Dragon.
2. ſpinoſum. Prickly Dragon.

58. DURANTA.

DURANTA.

L. G. Pl. 786. Didynamia Angioſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. Elliſia. Yellow-berried Duranta.
2. Plumieri. Prickly Duranta.

59. EHRETIA.

BASTARD CHERRY-TREE, or EHRETIA.

L. G. Pl. 257. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. tinifolia. Ehretia.

60. ELÆOCARPUS.

ELÆOCARPUS.

L. G. Pl. 693. Polyandria Monogynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 1.

1. ſerrata. Serrated-leaved Elæocarpus.

61. ELEPHANTOPUS.

ELEPHANT'S-FOOT.

L. G. Pl. 997. Syngeneſia Polygamia Segregata. Cl. 19. Ord. 5.

1. ſcaber. Rough-leaved Elephant's-foot.

62. ERYTHRINA.

CORAL-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 855. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. Corallodendron. Coral-tree.
2. herbacea. Herbaceous Coral-tree.
3. picta. Painted Coral-tree.

63. EUGENIA.

EUGENIA.

L. G. Pl. 616. Icoſandria Monogynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 1.

1. malaccenſis. Malacca Eugenia.

64. EUPHORBIA.

SPURGE,——Fr.—Titimale.

L. G. Pl. 609. Dodecandria Trigynia. Cl. 11. Ord. 3.

1. antiquorum. Triangular Spurge.
2. canarienſis. Canary Spurge.
3. cotinifolia. Venice Sumach-leaved Spurge.
4. neriifolia. Oleander-leaved Spurge.
5. officinalis. Officinal Spurge.
6. pediſolia. Laurel-leaved Spurge.

65. FAGARA.

IRONWOOD-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 150. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. Pterota. American Fagara.
2. Tragodes. Prickly-leaved American Fagara.

66. FICUS.

FIG-TREE,——(Fr.)—Figuier.

L. G. Pl. 1168. Polygamia Trioecia. Cl. 23. Ord. 3.

1. benghalenſis. Bengal Fig-tree.
2. indica. Indian Fig-tree.
3. maxima. Long-leaved Fig-tree.
4. nymphæifolia. Water Lily-leaved Fig-tree.
5. pumila. Dwarf Fig-tree.
6. racemoſa. Cluſter-fruited Fig-tree.
7. religioſa. Malabar Fig, or Indian God-tree.

67. GENIPA.

GENIPA.

L. G. Pl. 240. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. americana. American Genipa.

68. GLORIOSA.

GLORIOSA, or SUPERB LILY.

L. G. Pl. 413. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. ſuperba. Malabarian Glorioſa, or Superb Lily.

69. GLYCINE.

GLYCINE.

L. G. Pl. 868. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. Abrus. Weſt Indian Wild Liquorice.

70. GREWIA.

GREWIA.

L. G. Pl. 1026. Gynandria Polyandria. Cl. 20. Ord. 7.

1. orientalis. Spear-ſhaped-leaved Grewia.

71. GUAJACUM.

LIGNUM VITÆ, or POCKWOOD.

L. G. Pl. 518. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. officinale. Lignum Vitæ, or Pockwood.

72. GUETTARDA.

GUETTARDA.

L. G. Pl. 1064. Monoecia Heptandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 7.

1. ſpecioſa, Jamaica Guettarda.

73. GUILANDINA.

BONDUC, or NICKAR-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 517. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. Bonduc. Nickar-tree.

74. HÆMATOXYLON.

LOGWOOD, or CAMPEACHY WOOD.

L. G. Pl. 525. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. campechianum. Logwood, or Campeachy Wood.

75. HEDYSARUM.

FRENCH HONEYSUCKLE.

L. G. Pl. 887. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.

1. Styraciſolium. Storax-leaved Hedyſarum.

76. HELICTERES.

SCREW-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 1024. Gynandria Decandria. Cl. 20. Ord. 6.

1. Iſora. Screw-tree.

77. HELIOCARPUS.

HELIOCARPUS.

L. G. Pl. 606. Dodecandria Digynia. Cl. 11. Ord. 2.

1. americana. Veracrucian Heliocarpus.

78. HERNANDIA.

HERNANDIA, or JACK-IN-A-BOX.

L. G. Pl. 1049. Monoecia Triandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 3.

1. ſonora. Hernandia, or Jack-in-a-box.

79. HIBISCUS.

L. G. Pl. 846 Monadelphia Polyandria. Cl. 16. Ord. 3.

1. Abelmoſchus. Muſk.
2. ficulneus. Ceylon Fig-leaved Hibiſcus.
3. malvaviſcus. Mallow-leaved Hibiſcus.
4. mutabilis. Changeable Hibiſcus.
5. populneus. Poplar-leaved Hibiſcus.
6. Roſa ſinenſis - - 1. China Roſe.
7. *Roſa ſin. plena* - - 2. Double China Roſe.
8. Sabdariffa. Cotton-leaved Hibiſcus.
9. tiliaceus. Jamaica Lime-tree-leaved Hibiſcus.

Syriacus C. B. 83.

80. HIPPOMANE.

MANCHINEEL-TREE.

G. Pl. 1088. Monoecia Monadelphia. Cl, 21. Ord. 9.
1. Mancinella. Manchineel-tree.

81. HURA.

HURA, or SANDBOX-TREE.

G. Pl. 1087. Monoecia Monadelphia. Cl. 21. Ord. 9.
1. crepitans. American Hura, or Sandbox-tree.

82. HYMENÆA.

LOCUST-TREE.

G. Pl. 512. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.
1. Courbaril. Locuſt-tree, or Gum Elemi-tree.

83. HYPOXIS.

HYPOXIS.

G. Pl. 417. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.
1. decumbens. Trailing Jamaican Hypoxis.

84. JATROPHA.

CASSADA, or CASSAVA,——(Fr.)—Caſſave.

G. Pl. 1084. Monoecia Monadelphia. Cl. 21. Ord. 9.
1. Curcas. Angular-leaved Phyſic-Nut.
2. goſſypifolia. Cotton-leaved Phyſic-Nut.
3. multifida. Scarlet-flowered Phyſic-Nut.
4. urens. Stinging Phyſic-Nut.

85. JUSSIÆA.

JUSSIÆA.

G. Pl. 538. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.
1. repens. Creeping Juſſiæa.

86. JUSTICIA.

JUSTICIA, or MALABAR NUT.

G. Pl. 27. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.
1. Ecbolium. Reflexed-flowered Malabar Nut.
2. hyſſopifolia. Hyſſop-leaved Snap-tree.
3. picta. Painted-leaved Malabar Nut.

87. IXORA.

IXORA.

L. G. Pl. 131. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. americana. American Ixora, or Wild Jaſmin.

88. KÆMPFERIA.

KÆMPFERIA.

L. G. Pl. 7. Monandria Monogynia. Cl. 1. Ord. 1.

1. Galanga. Galangale.

89. LANTANA.

LANTANA, or AMERICAN VIBURNUM.

L. G. Pl. 765. Didynamia Angioſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. aculeata. C. B. 96 Prickly Nettle-leaved Lantana.
2. Camara. Balm-leaved Lantana.
3. involucrata. Round-leaved Lantana.
4. odorata. Sweet-ſcented Lantana.

90. LAURUS.

BAY-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 503. Enneandria Monogynia. Cl. 19. Ord. 1.

1. Caſſia. Caſſia, or Baſtard Cinnamon.
2. Cinnamomum. Cinnamon-tree.

91. LEEA.

LEEA.

L. G. Pl. 1276. Monoecia Tetrandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 4.

1. criſpa. Curled-leaved Leea.

92. LIMODORUM.

LIMODORUM, or BASTARD HELLEBORE.

L. G. Pl. 458. Heptandria Digynia. Cl. 7. Ord. 2.

1. tuberoſum. Baſtard Hellebore.

93. LOBELIA.

LOBELIA, or CARDINAL-FLOWER.

L. G. Pl. 1006. Syngeneſia Monogamia. Cl. 19. Ord. 6.

1. longiflora. Long-flowered Cardinal-flower.

94. MALPIGHIA.

BARBADOES CHERRY-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 572. Decandria Trigynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 2.

1. glabra. Smooth-leaved Barbadoes Cherry.
2. longifolia. Long-leaved Barbadoes Cherry.
3. nitida. Shining-leaved Barbadoes Cherry.
4. urens. Stinging-leaved Barbadoes Cherry.

95. MAMMEA.

MAMMEE-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 656. Polyandria Monogynia. Cl. 13. Ord. 1.

1. americana. American Mammee-tree.

96. MANGIFERA.

MANGO-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 278. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. indica. Indian Mango-tree.

97. MARANTA.

INDIAN ARROW-ROOT.

L. G. Pl. 5. Monandria Monogynia. Cl. 1. Ord. 1.

1. arundinacea. Indian Arrow-Root.

98. MARTYNIA.

MARTYNIA.

L. G. Pl. 753. Didynamia Angiospermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. perennis. Perennial Martynia.

99. MELASTOMA.

AMERICAN GOOSEBERRY.

L. G. Pl. 544. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. holosericea. Satten-leaved Melastoma.

100. MIMOSA.

ACACIA and SENSITIVE PLANT,——(Fr.)—Senfitive.

L. G. Pl. 1158. Polygamia Monoecia. Cl. 23. Ord. 1.

1. arborea. Tree Acacia.
2. cornigera. Mexican Horned Acacia.

3. farneſiana. Italian Yellow Acacia, or Gazia.
4. latifolia. Broad-leaved Acacia.
5. latiſiliqua. Broad-podded Acacia.
6. pernambucana. Pernambucan Acacia.
7. perſica. Silk-flowering Acacia.
8. pudica. Humble Plant.
9. ſenſitiva. Senſitive Plant.
10. tamarindiſolia. Tamarind-leaved Acacia.

101. MUSA.

PLANTAIN-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 1141. Polygamia Monoecia. Cl. 23. Ord. 1.

1. paradiſiaca. Plantain-tree.
2. ſapientum. Banana.

102. MYRTUS.

MYRTLE-TREE,——Fr.—Mirte.

L. G. Pl. 628. Icoſandria Monogynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 1.

1. dioica. Dioicous Myrtle.
2. Pimenta. Pimento, Jamaica Pepper or Allſpice.
3. zeylanica. Ceylon Myrtle.

103. NYCTANCHES.

ARABIAN JASMIN.

L. G. Pl. 16. Diandria Monogynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1. Sambac - - - 1. Arabian Jaſmin.
2. *Sambac plena* - - 2. Double-flowered Arabian Jaſmin.

104. PANCRATIUM.

PANCRATIUM, or SEA DAFFODIL.

L. G. Pl. 404. Hexandria Monogynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 1.

1. amboinenſe. Amboyna Pancratium.
2. caribæum. Caribbean Pancratium.
3. latifolium. Broad-leaved Pancratium.
4. mexicanum. Mexican Pancratium.
5. zeylanicum. Ceylon Pancratium.

105. PASSIFLORA.

PASSION-FLOWER,——(Fr.)—Fleur de Paſſion.

L. G. Pl. 1021. Gynandria Pentandria. Cl. 20. Ord. 4.

1. holoſerica. Silky three-leaved Paſſion Flower.
2. laurifolia. Bay-leaved Paſſion Flower.

3. maliformis. Apple-ſhaped-fruited Paſſion-Flower.
4. minima. Leaſt-flowered Paſſion-Flower.
5. minuta. Minute Paſſion-Flower.
6. Murucuja. Two-lobed Moon-ſhapedleav'd P. Fl.
7. quadrangularis. Square-ſtalked Paſſion-Flower.
8. rubra. Two-lobed ſcarlet-fruited P. Fl.
9. ſerratifolia. Sawed-leaved Paſſion-Flower.
10. ſuberoſa. Cork-barked Paſſion-Flower.

106. PENTAPETES.

PENTAPETES.

L. G. Pl. 834. Monadelphia Dodecandria. Cl. 16. Ord. 4.
1. phœnicia. Scarlet Pentapetes.

107. PETIVERIA.

GUINEA HENWEED.

L. G. Pl. 459. Hexandria Tetragynia. Cl. 6. Ord. 4.
1. alliacea. Guinea Henweed.

108. PHOENIX.

PALM, or DATE-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 1224. Palma pennatifolia. Appendix. Cl. 25. Dioecia Triandria.

1. dactylifera - - 1. Male Palm, or Date-tree.
2. *dactylifera fœminea* 2. Female Palm, or Date-tree.

109. PHYLLANTHUS.

SEA-SIDE LAUREL.

L. G. Pl. 1050. Monoecia Triandria. Cl. 21. Ord. 3.
1. Emblica. Pinnated Indian Phyllanthus.
2. Epiphyllanthus. Serrated-leaved Phyllanthus.
3. grandifolia. Great-leaved Phyllanthus.
4. Niruri. Trailing-branched Phyllanthus.

110. PHYSALIS.

WINTER CHERRY.

L. G. Pl. 250. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.
1. curaſſavica. Curaſſavian Winter-Cherry.

111. PIPER.

PEPPER,——(Fr.)—Poivre.

L. G. Pl. 43. Diandria Trigynia. Cl. 2. Ord. 3.
1. Amalago. Jamaica long Pepper-tree.

2. obtuſifolium. Obtuſe-leaved Pepper.
3. reticulatum. Nettle-leaved Braſilian Pepper-tree.

112. PISCIDIA.

Piscidia.

L. G. Pl. 856. Diadelphia Decandria. Cl. 17. Ord. 3.
1. Erythrina. Jamaica Piſcidia.

113. PISONIA.

Fingrigo.

L. G. Pl. 1162. Polygamia Dioecia. Cl. 23. Ord. 2.
1. aculeata. Prickly Fingrigo.

114. PLUMBAGO.

Leadwort.

L. G. Pl. 213. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.
1. zeylanica. Ceylon Leadwort.

115. PLUMERIA.

Plumeria, or Red Jasmin.

L. G. Pl. 298. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.
1. alba. White-flowered Plumeria.
2. obtuſa. Obtuſe-leaved Plumeria.
3. rubra. Red-flowered Plumeria.

116. POINCIANA.

Barbadoes Flower-Fence, or Spanish Carnations. (Fr.)—Poincillade.

1. pulcherrima. Barbadoes Flower-fence.

117. POLYPODIUM.

Fern. Polypody.

L. G. Pl. 1179. Cryptogamia Filix. Cl. 24. Ord. 1.
1. aureum. Golden Polypody.
2. auriculatum. Auriculated Polypody.

118. PORTLANDIA.

Portlandia.

L. G. Pl. 227. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.
1. grandiflora. Large-flowered Portlandia.

119. PSIDIUM.

GUAVA, or BAY-PLUM.

L. G. Pl. 615. Icosandria Monogynia. Cl. 12. Ord. 1.

1. pomiferum. Red Apple-shaped Guava.
2. pyriferum. White Pear-shaped Guava.

120. RANDIA.

RANDIA.

L. G. Pl. 211. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. mitis. Jamaica Randia.

121. RIVINIA.

RIVINIA.

L. G. Pl. 162. Tetrandria Monogynia. Cl. 4. Ord. 1.

1. canescens. Downy-leaved Rivinia.
2. capensis. Cape Rivinia.
3. humilis. Dwarf Rivinia.

122. RONDELETIA.

RONDELETIA.

L. G. Pl. 224. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. americana. American Rondeletia.

123. SACCHARUM.

SUGAR CANE.

L. G. Pl. 73. Triandria Digynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 2.

1. officinarum. Sugar Cane.

124. SAPINDUS.

SOAP-BERRY-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 499. Octandria Trigynia. Cl. 8. Ord. 3.

1. Saponaria. Soap-berry-tree.
2. spinosa, Thorny Soap-berry-tree.

125. SIDEROXYLON.

IRON-WOOD-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 264. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. inerme. Æthiopian Ironwood.

126. SOLANUM.

NIGHTSHADE,——(Fr.)—Morelle.

L. G. Pl. 251. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. guinenſe. Guinea Nightſhade.
2. igneum. Red-thorned Nightſhade.
3. tomentoſum. Woolly Nightſhade.

127. SOPHORA.

SOPHORA.

L. G. Pl. 508. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. microphylla. Small-leaved Otaheite Sophora.
2. tomentoſa. Silvery Ceylon Sophora.

128. SWIETENIA.

MAHOGANY-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 521. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 10. Ord. 1.

1. Mahagoni. Mahogany-tree.

129. TAMARINDUS.

TAMARIND-TREE.

L. G. Pl. 46. Triandria Monogynia. Cl. 3. Ord. 1.

1. indicus. Tamarind-tree.

130. THEOBROMA.

CHOCOLATE-NUT-TREE, and BASTARD CEDAR.

L. G. Pl. 900. Polyadelphia Pentandria. Cl. 18. Ord. 1.

1. Cacao. Chocolate-nut-tree.
2. Guazuma. Jamaica Theobroma, or Baſt. Cedar.

131. TOURNEFORTIA.

TOURNEFORTIA.

L. G. Pl. 192. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. cymoſa. Cymoſe-flowered Tournefortia.
2. fœtidiſſima. Stinking Tournefortia.
3. ſerrata. Sawed-leaved Tournefortia.
4. ſuffruticoſa. Upright Woolly-leaved Tournefort.
5. volubilis. Climbing Tournefortia.

132. TRIUMFETTA.

TRIUMFETTA.

L. G. Pl. 600. Dodecandria Monogynia. Cl. 11. Ord. 1.

1. Lappula. Jamaica Triumfetta.

133. TURNERA.

TURNERA.

L. G. Pl. 376. Pentandria Trigynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 3.

1. ulmifolia. Elm-leaved Turnera.

134. VERBESINA.

VERBESINA.

L. G. Pl. 975. Syngeneſia Polygamia Superflua. Cl. 19. Ord. 2.

1. alata. Winged-ſtalked Verbeſina.

135. VINCA.

PERIWINKLE,——(Fr.)—Pervence.

L. G. Pl. 295. Pentandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. roſea. Madagaſcar Roſe Periwinkle.

136. VITIS.

VINE,——(Fr.)—Vigne.

L. G. Pl. 284. Decandria Monogynia. Cl. 5. Ord. 1.

1. indica. Indian Vine.

2. trifolia. Three-leaved Indian Vine.

137. VOLKAMERIA.

VOLKAMERIA.

L. G. Pl. 788. Didynamia Angioſpermia. Cl. 14. Ord. 2.

1. aculeata. Prickly Volkameria.

2. inermis. Smooth Volkameria.

138. WINTERANA.

WILD CINNAMON.

L. G. Pl. 598. Dodecandria Monogynia. Cl. 11. Ord. 1.

1. canella. Wild Cinnamon-tree.

139. ZAMIA.

ZAMIA.

L. G. Pl. 1227. Palma pennatifolia. Appendix. Cl. 25.

1. pumila. Dwarf Palm-tree.

CHAP. V.

ANNUAL, BIENNIAL, AND PERENNIAL FLOWER SEEDS.

* require an hot-bed to forward their growth in the Spring

The following three Marks denote the Duration of each Plant, whether

⊙ Annual. ♂ Biennial. ♃ Perennial.

	English Name.	*Botanical Latin Generic, and Trivial Name.*	*Class and Order.*
⊙	Adonis Flower yellow	Adonis, ~~annua~~ æstivalis	Polyand. Polygynia
♂	— Autumnal red	— autumnalis	
⊙	African Marygold	Tagetes, erecta	Syng. Polyg. Super.
⊙	——Orange	——erec. aurantiaca	
⊙	——Yellow	——*erec. lutea.*	
⊙	——Brimstone-colour'd	——*erec. sulphurea*	
⊙	——Sweet-scented	——*erec. odorata*	
⊙	Alkekengi	Physalis	Pentand. Monogyn.
⊙	—— Blue	——maxima	
⊙	——White	——	
	Alysson	Alyssum	Tetradyn. Angiosp.
♃	——White	——	
♃	——Sweet	——	
⊙	— white sweet	— minimum	
	Amaranth	Amaranthus	Monoecia Pentand.
* ⊙	——Three-colour'd	——tricolor	
* ⊙	——Two colour'd	——melancholicus	
⊙	——Love lies ableeding	——caudatus	
⊙	——Tree	——maximus	
⊙	——Princess Feather	——lividus	
⊙	——Cockscomb	Celosia, cristata	Pentand. Monogyn
⊙	——Red	——crist. rubra	
⊙	——Yellow	——*crist. lutea*	
⊙	——Dwarf	——*crist. pumila*	

	— Globe Amaranth	Gomphrena, globosa	Pentandria Digynia.
⊙	—Purple	—globosa purpurea	
⊙	—White	—*glob. alba*	
⊙	—Variegated	—*glob. variegata*	
⊙	—Spiked	—interrupta	
⊙	Amethystea	Amethystea coerulea	
4	Anemone	Anemone, coronaria	Polyandria Polyg.
4	Antirrhinum, *see*	Snap-dragon	
4	Apocynum	Apocynum, venetum	Pentandria Digynia.
	After, Chinese	After, chinensis	Syn. Polyg. Superfl.
✱ ⊙	—Double white	—chin. albus	
✱ ⊙	—Double purple	—*chin. purpureus*	
⊙	—Double red	—*chin. ruber*	
⊙	—Striped of each colour	—*chin. variegatus*	
⊙	Asteriscus yellow	Buphthalmum spinosum	
4	Astragalus, Purple	Astragalus	Diadel. Decandria.
4	Auricula	Primula-Auricula	Pentandria Monog.
⊙	Balm, Moldavian	Dracocephalum, Moldavica	Didynam. Gymnos.
	Balsam	Impatiens, Balsamina	Syng. Monogamia.
⊙	—Double Purple	—Bals. purpurea	
⊙	—Double Scarlet	—*Bals. coccinea*	
⊙	—Double White	—*Bals. alba*	
⊙	—Yellow, or Touch me not	—noli me tangere	
	Bee Larkspur	Delphinium	Polyand. Trigynia.
4	—Great-flowering	—grandiflorum	
4	—Siberian	—elatum	
4 ♂	Betony spiked	Betonica	
⊙	Belvidere	Chenopodium Scoparia	Pentandria Digyn.
⊙	Blue-bottles	Centaurea Cyanus	
	Campanula	Campanula, Trachelium	Pentandria Monog.
4	—White Nettle-leaved	—Trach. album	
4	—Blue Nettle-leaved	—*Trach. cæruleum*	
	Campion	agrostemma	
	Candy-tuft, white	Iberis, umbellata	Tetradyn. Silicul.
⊙	—Large white	—umbell. major	
⊙	—Purple	—*umbell. purpurea*	
	Canterbury Bell	Campanula, Medium	Pentandria Monog.
♂	—White	—Medium album	
♂	—Blue	—*Medium cæruleum*	

Capſicum	Capſicum	Pentandria Monog.
⊙ ——Long-podded	——propendens	
⊙ ——Heart-ſhaped	——cordiforme	
⊙ ——Bell-ſhaped	——tetragonum	
⊙ ——Cherry-ſhaped	——ceraſiforme	
♃ Carnation	Dianthus, Caryophyllus	Decandria Digynia.
⊙ Catchfly, Lobel's	Silene armeria	
⊙ Caterpillar	Medicago, polymorpha	Diadel. Decandria.
Chryſanthemum	Chryſanthemum coronar.	Syn. Polyg. Super.
⊙ ——White	——album	
⊙ ——Yellow	——luteum	
⊙ ——Quilled	——fiſtuloſum	
Clary	Salvia Sclarea	Octandria Monog.
♂ ——Purple-topped		
♂ ——Red-topped		
Columbine	Aquilegia	Polyandria Pentag.
♃ ——Canadian	——canadenſis.	to be sown in autumn
♃ ——Double	——hortenſis plena	
Convolvulus	Convolvulus	Pentandria Monog.
⊙ —— Great blue	——hederaceus	
⊙ ——Great blue ſtriped	——hederaceus variegatus	
⊙ ——Great white	——hederaceus albus	
⊙ ——Small blue	——tricolor	
⊙ ——Small blue ſtriped	——tricolor variegatus	
⊙ ——Small white	——albus	
⊙ ——Scarlet	——coccineus	
Cornbottle	Centaurea, Cyanus	Syng. Polyg. Fruſt.
⊙ ——Blue	——Cyan. cœruleus	
⊙ ——White	——Cyan. albus	
⊙ ——Red	——Cyan. ruber	
⊙ ——Purple	——Cyan. purpureus	
⊙ ——Striped	——Cyan. variegatus	
⊙ Cucumber, Spurting	Momordica, Elaterium	Monoecia Syngen.
⊙ ——Snake——	Cucumis anguinus	
⊙ Cyanus, *ſee* Cornbottle	Centaurea, Cyanus	Syn. Polyg. Fruſtr.
Cyclamen	Cyclamen	Pentandria Monog.
♃ ——European	——europæum	
♃ ——Perſian	——perſicum	
⊙ Devil in a buſh, *ſee*	Nigella	Polyandria Pentag.

Egg-plant	Solanum, Melongena	Pentandria Monog.
⊙ ——purple	——Melong. purpurea	
⊙ ——white	——Melong. alba	
Everlasting-flower	Xeranthemum annuum	
♃ Flax, perennial	Linum, perenne	Pentandria Pentag.
Foxglove	Digitalis	Didynamia Angiosp.
♂ ♃ ——Purple	——purpurea	
♃ ——White	——alba	
♃ ——Iron-coloured	——ferruginea	
Fraxinella	Dictamnus	Decandria Monog.
♃ ———White	——albus	
♃ ———Red	——ruber	
French Honeysuckle	Hedysarum, coronarium	Diadelph. Decan.
♂ ———White	——coron. album	
♂ ———Red	——coron. rubrum	
⊙ French Marygold	Tagetes, patula	Syng. Polyg. Super.
⊙ ——Sweet-scented	——pat. odorata	
⊙ ——Striped	——pat. striata	
⊙ Globe Amaranth, *see*	Amaranth	
♄ Globe Thistle	Echinops Sphærocephalus	Syng. Polyg. Segr.
⊙ Gourd	Cucurbita aspera +	Monoecia Syngen.
	see supplem. pa. 535	
Hawkweed	Hieracium	Syng. Polyg. Æq.
♃ ——Purple	——aurantiacum	
♃ ——Spanish	——umbellatum	
♃ ——Yellow	——sabaudum	
⊙ Heart's ease	Viola tricolor	
⊙ Hedgehog Trefoil	Medicago, intertexta	Diadelphia Decand.
♂ ♃ Hollyhock, Double	Alcea, rosea	Monadelphia Poly.
♃ — chinese	— chinensis	
♂ Honesty	Lunaria, rediviva	Tetradyn. Silicul.
⊙ Honey wort	cerenthe *see supplem. pa: 56*	
⊙ Humble Plant	Mimosa, pudica *	Polygam. Monoecia
⊙ Ice Plant, or	Mesembryanthemum *	Icosandria Pentag.
Diamond Ficoides	——crystallinum	
⊙ Indian Corn, or Maize	Zea, vulgaris	Monoecia Triandr.
⊙ Ketmia, Bladder	Hibiscus, Trionum	Monad. Polyandria
Larkspur	Delphinium	Polyand. Trigynia.
⊙ ——Branching	——Consolida	
⊙ ——Varieg. Branch.	——*Cons. variegata*	
⊙ ——Double Upright	——Ajacis plenum	
⊙ ——Double Rose-col.	——*Ajacis variegatum* *see Supplem.t pa. 5*	
Lavatera	Lavatera	Monadelph, Polyan.
⊙ ——White	——cretica alba	
⊙ ——Red	——*cretica rubra*	

Lobel's Catchfly,	Silene, Armeria	Decand. Trigynia.
—White	——— *Armeria alba*	
—Purple	——— *Arm. purpurea*	
—Red	——— *Arm. rubra*	
Love-apple	Solanum, Lycopersicon	Pentandria Monog.
—Red	——— Lyc. rubrum	
—White	——— *Lyc. album*	
Lupine	Lupinus	Diadel. Decandria.
—Yellow	———luteus	
—White	———albus	
—Narrow-leav'd Blue	———angustifolius	
—Great hairy Blue	———hirsutus	
—Hairy Rose-coloured	——— *hirs. incarnatus*	
—Lesser Blue	———varius	
Lychnis, dwarf	Silene quinque vulnera	
Mallow	Malva	Monadelphia Poly.
———oriental	———orientalis	to be sown in Autumn
———Curled	——— crispa	
— venice	Hibiscus, manihot	
Marvel of Peru	Mirabilis, Jalapa	Pentandria Monog.
———striped	——— Jal. varieg.	
Mary-gold dwarf	Calendula pluvialis	
Mignonette	Reseda	Dodecandria Trig.
——sweet-scented	———odorata	
——upright	———	
Nasturtium	Tropæolum	Octandria Monog.
———Large	———majus	
———Dwarf	——— humile minus	
Nettle, Roman	Urtica, pilulifera	Monoecia Tetrand.
Nigella	Nigella	Polyandria Polyg.
—Roman White	———damascena	
— Spanish Blue	———hispanica	
Nolana (Peruvian)	Nolana prostrata	Pentandria Monog.
Ox-eye Daisy	Chrysanthemum	Syng. Polyg. Super.
Great Ox-eye Daisy	——Leucanthemum	
Palma Christi	Ricinus vulgaris	Monoecia Monad.
Pansey, or Heart's-ease	Viola tricolor	Syng. Monogamia.
Pea	Lathyrus	Diad. Decandria.
——Purple, Sweet	———odoratus	to be sown in Autumn
—White	——— *odoratus albus*	
black	odoratus niger	
scarlet	odoratus ruber	

⊙ Pea, Painted Lady	——odoratus zeylanicus	Diadel. Decand.
⊙ ——Tangier	——tingitanus C. B. 100	
♃ ——Everlasting	——latifolius	
⊙ ——Winged	Lotus, tetragonolobus see supplem.t pa. 56	
⊙ Perſicaria	Polygonum, ~~Perſicaria~~ orientale to be soun in	Octandria Trigyni
♃ Pink	Dianthus deltoides	Decandria Digynia
⊙ — chineſe	— chinènsis	
♃ Polyanthus	Primula, Polyanthus	Pentandria Monog.
Poppy	Papaver	Polyandria Monog.
⊙ —Double Dwarf	——Rhæas plenum	
⊙ —Double Carnation	——ſomniferum plenum	
♃ —Yellow Welſh	——cambricum	
♂ ⊙ —Yell. Horned Poppy	Chelodonium, Glaucium	
⊙ Ragwort african	Senecio elegans — Syngenes.	
Ranunculus	Ranunculus	Polyandria Polyg.
♃ ——Perſian	——aſiaticus	
♃ ——Scarlet	——ſanguineus	
Reed	Canna	Monandria Monog.
♃ ——Scarlet flowered	——coccinea	
♃ ——Yellow-flowered	——lutea	
Rhubarb	Rheum	Enneandria Trigy.
♃ ——Palmated Rhubarb	——palmatum	
Rocket	Heſperis	Tetradynam. Siliq.
♂ ——Double White	——inodora alba	
♂ ——Double Purple	——*inodora purpurea*	
Roſe-Campion	Agroſtemma, Coronaria Coelerosa (miller)	Decandria Pentag.
♃ ——White	——Coronaria alba	
♃ ——Red	——*Coronaria rubra*	
♃ ——Red and White	——*Coronaria bicolor*	
Scabious	Scabioſa	Tetrandia Monog.
⊙ ——Sweet-ſcented	——atropurpurea	
⊙ Senſitive Plant	Mimoſa, ſenſitiva	Polyg. Monoecia.
⊙ Snail-Treſoil	Medicago ſcutellata	Diad. Decandria.
♃ Snap-dragon	Antirrhinum majus	Didyn. Angioſper.
——Purple	——majus purpureum	
——Red	——*majus rubrum*	
——Yellow	——*majus luteum*	
——Striped-leaved	——*majus variegatum*	
⊙ Annual	——ſiculum	

Spiderwort african Antherìcum annuum

Stock-July-flower	Cheiranthus	Tetradyn. Siliquoſ.
⊙ —Purple Ten-weeks	——annuus purpureus	
⊙ —White	——*annuus albus*	
⊙ —Red	——*annuus roſeus*	
⊙ —Wall-flower-leaved	—— *an. leucojifolius*	
⊙ —White Ditto	——*an. leucojif. albus*	
⊙ —Dwarf Annual Virg.	——maritimus	
♂ —Brompton Stock	——incanus coccineus	
♂ —Queen's Stock	——*incanus ruber*	
Stramonium	Datura, faſtuoſa	Pentand. Monog.
⊙ ——Double Purple	——faſtuoſa purpurea	
⊙ ——Double White	——*faſtuoſa alba*	
⊙ Strawberry Spinage	Blitum, capitatum	Monand. Digynia.
♂ Swallow-wort	Asclepias	
Sunflower.	Helianthus, annuus.	Syn. Polyg. Fruſ.
⊙ ——Annual Peruvian.	——annuus	
⊙ ——Annual Dwarf	——*annuus pumilus*	
Sweet Sultan	Centaurea	Syn. Polyg. Fruſ.
⊙ ——Purple	—moſchata purpurea	
⊙ ——Red	—*moſchata incarnata*	
⊙ ——White	—*moſchata alba*	
⊙ ——Yellow	—Amberboi	
Sweet William	Dianthus, barbatus	Decand. Digynia.
♂ ——Red	——barbatus ruber	
♂ ——Variegated	——*barbatus variegatus*	
Tobacco	Nicotiana	Pentand. Monogyn.
⊙ ——Virginian	——Tabacum	
⊙ ——Engliſh	——ruſtica	
Tree Primroſe	Oenothera	Octand. Monogyn.
♂ Biennial Tree Primroſe	——biennis	
⊙ Trefoil	Medicago	ſee Supplem.t pa. 56
⊙ Tricolor, *ſee*	Amaranth	
Valerian	Valeriana	Triand. Monogyn.
♃ ——Valerian	——Phu	
♃ ——Red	——rubra	
♃ ——White	——*alba*	
♂ ——Yellow	——fibirica	
Valerian, (Greek)	Polemonium	Pentand. Monogyn.
♃ ——Blue	——cœruleum	
♃ ——White	——*cœruleum lanatum*	

Venus's Looking-glaſs	Campanula, Speculum	Pentand. Monogyn.
☉ ——Purple	—Speculum purpureum	
☉ ——White	—*Speculum album*	
☉ ——Small	—hybrida	
☉ Venus's Navel-wort	Cynogloſſum, linifolium	Pentand. Monogyn.
Veronica, or Speedwell	Veronica	Diandr. Monogyn.
♃ ——Auſtrian	——auſtriaca	
♃ ——Welſh	——hybrida	
♃ ——Sea	——maritima	
♃ ——Spiked	——ſpiacta	
Wall-flower	Cheiranthus Cheiri.	Tetrad. Siliquoſa.
♂ ——Yellow	—Cheiri	
♂ ——Bloody	—Cheiri ferrugineus	
♂ ——White	—Cheiri albus	
Xeranthemum	Xeranthemum annuum.	Syng. Polyg. Sup.
☉ ——Red	——annuum rubrum	
☉ ——White	——*annuum album*	
Zinnia	Zinnia	Syng. Polyg. Sup.
☉ ——Red	——pauciflora	
☉ ——Yellow	——multiflora.	

CHAP.

CHAP. VI.

SEEDS, ACORNS, BERRIES, CONES, &c.

OF

Foreſt-trees, Evergreens, American Trees,

AND

FLOWERING SHRUBS.

ACACIA.
GLEDITSIA.

Triple-thorned	ſpinoſa

ACACIA, (the Falſe)
ROBINIA.

Falſe Acacia	Pſeudo Acacia
Scarlet	coccinea

ALLSPICE.
CALYCANTHUS.

Carolinian	florida.

ANDROMEDA.
ANDROMEDA.

Calyculated	calyculata
Ovate-leaved	mariana
Crenated-leaved	paniculata
Roſemary-leaved	Polifolia

ANNONA.
ANNONA.

Annona or Papaw	triloba

ARBOR-VITÆ.
THUJA.

Common	occidentalis
Sweet-ſcented	*occid. odorata*
Chineſe	orientalis

ASH-TREE.
FRAXINUS.

Engliſh	excelſior
Virginian	paniculata
Carolinian	americana
New-England	alba
Black	nigra
Penſylvanian.	penſylvanica

AZALEA.
AZALEA.

Red	nudiflora
White	viſcoſa

BAY-TREE.
LAURUS.

Common	nobilis

BEECH-TREE.
FAGUS.

Engliſh	ſylvatica
American purple	*purpurea*

BIRCH-TREE.
BETULA.

Engliſh	alba
Canadian	lenta
Black Virginian	nigra
Poplar-leaved	populifolia

BIRD-CHERRY-TREE.
PRUNUS-CERASUS.

Canadian	canadenſis
Virginian	virginiana

BLADDER-NUT-TREE.
STAPHYLÆA.

Three-leaved	trifoliata
Engliſh	pinnata

BLADDER-SENA.
COLUTEA.

Common	arboreſcens
Oriental	orientalis

BROOM.
SPARTIUM.

Engliſh	ſcoparium.
Spaniſh	junceum.
White-flowered	monoſpermum

BROOM.
GENISTA.

Portugal	luſitanica
Lucca	tinctoria italica

BUTTON-WOOD-TREE.
CEPHALANTHUS.

American	occidentalis

CANDLEBERRY-MYRTLE
MYRICA.

Candleberry Myrtle	cerifera
Broad-leaved	carolinenſis

CEDAR-TREE.
JUNIPERUS.

White	caroliniana
Red	virginiana
Bermudian	bermudiana

CEDAR of LIBANUS.
PINUS-LARIX.

Cedar of Libanus	Cedrus

CHESNUT-TREE.
FAGUS-CASTANEA.

Spaniſh	Caſtanea
American	dentata
Dwarf	pumila

CISTUS, or ROCK-ROSE.
CISTUS.

Labdanum-bearing	ladaniferus
Montpelier	monſpelienſis
Portugal	luſitanicus
Spaniſh	hiſpanicus

CLETHRA.
CLETHRA.

Aſh-leaved	alnifolia

CORK-TREE.
QUERCUS-SUBER.

Cork-tree	Suber

CYPRESS-TREE.
CUPRESSUS.

Dwarf Maryland	Thyoides
Deciduous	diſticha
Portugal	luſitanica
Spreading	horizontalis
Upright	ſempervirens

CYTISUS.
CYTISUS.

Evergreen hairy	hirſutus

DAHOON HOLLY.
ILEX.

Carolinian or Dahoon Holly	Caſſine

DOGWOOD.
Cornus.

Virginian	florida
Narrow-leaved	anguſtifolia
Blue-berried	Amomum

ELDER-TREE.
Sambucus.

Canadian	canadienſis
Scarlet-berried	racemoſa

FIR-TREE.
Pinus-abies.

Yew-leaved Silver	alba
Hemlock Spruce	americana
Balm of Gilead	Balſamea
Newfoundl. white	canadenſis
Newfoundl. black	*can. nigricans*
Newfoundl. Red	*can. rubeſcens*
Norway Spruce	Picea
Long-coned Corniſh	Pic. longa

HAWTHORN-TREE.
Cratægus.

Hawthorn	Oxyacantha
Yellow-berried	*Oxy. bacciflava*

HICKERY-NUT-TREE.
Juglans.

White	alba
Small	minor
Shag-barked	ovata
Pignut	minima

HORNBEAM-TREE.
Carpinus.

Common	Betulus
Hop	Oſtrya
Virginian	virginiana

HORSE-CHESNUT-TREE.
Æsculus.

Common	Hippocaſtanum
Scarlet-flowered	Pavia

JUNIPER-TREE.
Juniperus.

Common	communis
Swediſh	ſuecica

JUDAS-TREE.
Cercis.

Canadian	canadenſis
European	Siliquaſtrum
White European	*Siliq. album*

KALMIA.
Kalmia.

Narrow-leaved	anguſtifolia
Broad-leaved	latifolia

LABURNUM.
Cytisus-Laburnum.

Broad-leaved	latifolium
Narrow-leaved	anguſtifolium

LARCH-TREE.
Pinus-Larix.

Common	Larix

LAUREL-TREE.
Prunus-Lauro-Cerasus.

Common	Lauro-Ceraſus
Portugal	luſitanica

LILAC.
Syringa.

White	vulgaris alba
Blue	*vulg. cærulea*
Purple	*vulg. purpurea*

LIME-TREE.
Tilia.

Common	europæa
American	americana
Carolinian	caroliniana

LIQUIDAMBER, or STORAX-TREE.

LIQUIDAMBAR.

Virginian	Styraciflua
Canadian	aſplenifolia

MAGNOLIA, or LAUREL-LEAVED TULIP-TREE.

MAGNOLIA.

Blue Deciduous	acuminata
Small-leaved	glauca
Evergreen	grandiflora
Umbrella-tree	tripetala

MAPLE-TREE.

ACER.

Small Maple	campeſtre
Virginian	Negundo
Penſylvanian	penſylvanicum
Norway	Platanoides
Sycamore	Pſeudo-Platan.
Scarlet	rubrum
Sugar	ſaccharinum

MEDLAR-TREE.

MESPILUS.

Canadian	canadenſis

MEZEREON.

DAPHNE.

Purple	Mezereum
White	*Mez. album*
Red	*Mez. rubrum*
Autumnal	*Mez. autumnale*

MOUNTAIN ASH-TREE.

SORBUS.

Mountain Aſh	Aucuparia

NETTLE-TREE.

CELTIS.

American	occidentalis

MULBERRY-TREE.

MORUS.

Virginian	rubra

OAK-TREE.

QUERCUS.

Engliſh	Robur
White Virginian	alba
Black Virginian	nigra
Cheſnut-leaved	Prinus
Scarlet Virginian	rubra
Willow-leaved	Phellos
Red Mountain	montana

OAK-TREE, (EVERGREEN)

QUERCUS-ILEX.

Ilex	Ilex

PINE-TREE.

Aphernouſli	Cembra.
Prickly-coned	echinata
Swamp	paluſtris
Stone	Pinea
Virginian 3-leaved	rigida
Scotch	rubra
Weymouth	Strobus
Pineaſter	ſylveſtris
Frankincenſe	Tæda
Virginian 2-leaved	virginiana

PLANE-TREE.

PLATANUS.

Virginian	occidentalis

POPLAR-TREE.

POPULUS.

Carolinian	balſamifera
Virginian	heterophylla

ROSE-BAY.

RHODODENDRON.

Large Roſe-Bay	maximum

ROBINIA, or FALSE ACACIA.

ROBINIA.

Falſe Acacia	Pſeudo-Acacia
Scarlet	coccinea

SASSAFRAS-TREE

LAURUS.

Saſſafras-tree	Saſſafras

SNOWDROP, or FRINGE-TR.
CHIONANTHUS.
Virginian — virginica

SPINDLE-TREE.
EUONYMUS.
Evergreen americ. — americanus
Long-leaved — longifolius

STAFF-TREE.
CELASTRUS.
Canadian — ſcandens
Virginian — bullatus

STRAWBERRY-TREE.
ARBUTUS.
Common — Unedo

SUMACH-TREE.
RHUS.
Carolinian — typhinum
Lentiſcus-leaved — copallinum
Scarlet — glabrum

TOOTHACH-TREE.
ZANTHOXYLON.
Toothach-tree — Clava Herculis
Aſh-leaved — fraxinifolium

TULIP-TREE.
LIRIODENDRON.
Virginian — Tulipifera

VIBURNUM.
VIBURNUM.
Common — Lantana
Plum-leaved — prunifolium
Pear-leaved — pyrifolium

WALNUT-TREE.
JUGLANS.
Penſylvanian — cinerea
Black Virginian — nigra
Oblong Black — oblonga nigra
Oblong White — oblonga alba

WINTER-BERRY.
PRINOS.
Virginian — verticillatus

YEW-TREE.
TAXUS.
Common — baccata

CHAP. VII.

SEEDS AND PLANTS FOR THE KITCHEN-GARDEN.

With the Botanical Latin, and Common Engliſh Names.

marked thus have been tried under the drip of trees in my Garden

ANGELICA.

ANGELICA. 4

Common	ſativa

ARTICHOKE.

CYNARA. 4

Green	Scolymus
Globe	hortenſis

ASPARAGUS.

ASPARAGUS. 4

Aſparagus	altilis

BALM.

MELISSA. 4

Common	officinalis
Striped-leaved	offic. variegata

BASIL.

OCYMUM. ☉

Sweet Baſil	Baſilicum
Buſh	minimum

BEAN.

VICIA-FABA. ☉

Mazagan
Portugal
Small Spaniſh
Broad Spaniſh
White-bloſſomed
Red-bloſſomed
Non-pareil
Fan, or Cluſter
Toker
Windſor

BEET.

BETA. ♂

White	vulgaris alba
Green	vulg. viridis
Red	vulg. rubra

BOORCOLE, or Scotch Kale.

Brassica-sabellica. ♂

Green	sabellica viridis
Purple	sabel. purpurea
Variegated	sabel. variegata

BORAGE.

Borage. ⊙

Borage	officinalis

BROCCOLI.

Brassica, italica. ⊙

Purple	italica purpur.
Early Purple	italica præcox
Cauliflower	italica alba

BURNET.

Poterium-Sanguisorba. 4

Burnet	Sanguisorba

CABBAGE.

Brassica-oleracea. ♂

Early Yorkshire	eboracensis
Early Russian	muscovitica
Sugar-loaf	pyramidalis
Early Sugar-loaf	pyr. præcox
Flat-sided	compressa
Red	rubra
Milan	
Green Savoy	sabauda
White Savoy	sabauda alba
Yellow Savoy	sabauda flava
Brussels Sprouts	bruxellensis

CABBAGE.

For Feeding of Cattle.

White Scotch	scotica
Turnep-rooted	Napobrassica
Cabbage-Turnep	Caulorapa
Anjou	algarvensis
American	americana

CAMOMILE.

Anthemis 4

Camomile	nobilis
Double-flowered	nobilis plena

CARROT.

Daucus-Carota.

Early Horn	præcox
White	alba
Orange	aurantiaca

CAULIFLOWER.

Brassica-Botrytis. ⊙

Early	Botrytis præc.
Late	Botr. serotina

CELERY.

Apium. ♂

Upright	dulce
Solid-stalked	solidum
Celeriac	rapaceum

CHERVIL.

Chærophyllum. ⊙

Chervil	aromaticum

CHARDON.

Cynara-Cardunculus. ⊙

Chardon	Cardunculus

CIVE.

Allium-Cepa, 4

Cive	Schænoprasum

CLARY.

Salvia-Sclarea.

Clary	vulgaris

COLE-SEED.

Brassica-Napus. ⊙

Cole-seed	sylvestris

CORN-SALLAD.

Valeriana. ⊙

Corn-Sallad	Locusta

CRESS.

Lepidium. ⊙

Garden Cress	sativum
Curled-leaved	sativum crisp.
Broad-leaved	sativ. latifol.

CUCUMBER.

Cucumis. ⊙

Early Prickly	sativus præcox
Long Prickly	sativus longus

Cluſtered	ſat. corymboſus
White Turkey	ſativus albus
Green Turkey	ſativus viridis

DILL.

ANETHUM. ⊙

Dill	graveolens

ENDIVE.

CICHORIUM-ENDIVIA. ⊙

Green-curled	Endivia viridis
White-curled	Endivia alba
Broad-leaved	Endivia latif.

ESCHALOT.

ALLIUM-CEPA. 4

Eſchalot	aſcalonica

FENNEL.

ANETHUM-FOENICULUM. ⊙

Fennel	vulgare

FINOCHIO.

ANETHUM-FOENICULUM. ⊙

Finochio	azoricum

FRENCH-BEAN.

PHASEOLUS, NANUS. ⊙

DWARFS.

Early yellow
Early white
Speckled
Canterbury
Batterſea
Speckled Amber
Cream-coloured
Sparrow-Egg

RUNNERS.

PHASEOLUS, VULGARIS. ⊙

Scarlet-flowered
White-flowered
Negroe
Large Dutch
Batterſea
Variable

GARLIC.

ALLIUM. 4

Garlic	ſativum

HORSE-RADISH.

COCHLEARIA-ARMORACIA. ⊙

Horſe-Radiſh	Armoracia

HYSSOP.

HYSSOPUS. 4

Hyſſop	officinalis

JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE

HELIANTHUS. 4

Jeruſ. Artichoke	tuberoſus

LAVENDER.

LAVANDULA.

Narrow-leaved	anguſtifolia

LEEK.

ALLIUM-PORRUM. ♂

Narrow-leaved	anguſtifolium
Broad-leaved	latifolium

LETTUCE.

LACTUCA, SATIVA. ⊙

Cabbage
Brown Dutch
Cilicia
Spotted Aleppo
Admirable
Imperial
Roman
Honey
Red Capuchin
Green Capuchin
Black Cos
Green Cos
White Cos
Royal

MARYGOLD.

CALENDULA. ⊙

Single	officinalis
Double	officinal. plena

MARJORAM.
ORIGANUM. 4

Pot	vulgare
Winter	heracleoticum
Knotted	Majorana

MELON.
CUCUMIS-MELO. ⊙

Muſk
Small Portugal
Romana
Cantaleupe

MINT.
MENTHA. 4

Spear Mint	ſpicata
Pepper Mint	piperita

MUSHROOM.
FUNGUS, ESCULENTUS.

Muſhroom	eſculentus

MUSTARD.
SINAPIS. ⊙

White	alba
Black	nigra

ONION.
ALLIUM-CEPA. ♂

Straſburg	vulgaris
Silver-ſkinned	argentea
Spaniſh	hiſpanica
Portugal	luſitanica
Welſh	cambrica
Scallion	aſcalonica

PARSLEY.
APIUM-PETROSELINUM. ♂

Common	Petroſelinum
Curled-leaved	Petroſ. criſpum
Large-rooted	latifolium

PARSNEP.
PASTINACA. ♂

Parſnep	ſativa

PEA.
PISUM, SATIVUM. ⊙

Small Dwarf
Sugar Dwarf
Ledman's Dwarf
Nicholas's Early
Early Golden
Charlton
Early Heſſian
Early Grey Cluſter
Maſters's Hotſpur
Reading Hotſpur
Eſſex Hotſpur
Early White Dwarf
Early Tall White
Blue Union
Nonpareil
Green Nonpareil
Rouncival
Large Grey
Egg Pea
Lord Anſon's
Crown Pea
Frame Pea for Hotbeds

PENNYROYAL.
MENTHA-PULEGIUM. 4

Pennyroyal	Pulegium

POTATOE.
SOLANUM, ESCULENTUM. 4

Early	eſcul. præcox
Purple	eſcul. purpur.
White	eſcul. album
Kidney-ſhaped	eſcul. reniforme
Cluſtered	eſc. conglomeratum

PURSLANE.
PORTULACA. ⊙

Green	oleracea viridis
Golden	oleracea aurea

RADISH.
RAPHANUS, SATIVUS. ♂

Short-topped	ſat. breviſolius
Deep Red	ſat. ruber
Salmon	ſat. roſeus
Long-topped	ſat. longiſolius
Black Spaniſh	niger
Turnep-rooted	orbiculatus

RAMPION.
CAMPANULA-RAPUNCULUS. ♂

Rampion	Rapunculus

RAPE.
BRASSICA-NAPUS. ⊙

Rape	ſylveſtris

ROCAMBOLE.
ALLIUM-SCORODOPRASUM. 4

Rocambole	Scorodopraſum

ROSEMARY.
ROSMARINUS. ♄

Narrow-leaved	anguſtiſolius

RUE.
RUTA. ♄

Rue	graveolens

SAGE.
SALVIA. ♄

Green	officinalis
Red	offic. rubra
Tea, or Balſamic	off. tomentoſa

SALSAFY.
TRAGOPOGON. ♄

Salſafy	porrifolium

SAVORY
SATUREJA. ⊙ 4

Summer	hortenſis
Winter	montana

SCORZONERA.
SCORZONERA. ♂

Scorzonera	hiſpanica

SKIRRET.
SIUM-SISARUM. ♂

Skirret	Siſarum

SCOTCH-KALE.
See BOORCOLE.

SORREL.
RUMEX-ACETOSA.

Sorrel	pratenſis
Roman	ſcutata

SPINACH.
SPINACIA. ⊙

Smooth-ſeeded	glabra
Prickly-ſeeded	oleracea

TANSEY.
TANACETUM. 4

Tanſey	vulgare

TARRAGON.
ARTEMISIA-DRACUNCULUS. 4

Tarragon	Dracunculus

THYME.
THYMUS.

Broad-leaved	vulgaris

TURNEP.
BRASSICA-RAPA. ⊙

Early Dutch	præcox
Yellow	flaveſcens
Green-topped	viridis
White	candida
Long-rooted	oblonga
Purple-rooted	punicea

TURNEP. (French.)
BRASSICA-NAPUS.

White-rooted	albus

WATER-CRESS.
SISYMBRIUM. ⊙

Water-Creſs	Naſturtium aquaticum

CHAP. VIII.

SEEDS, PLANTS, AND ROOTS,

FOR THE

Improving of LAND, for MANUFACTURES,

FEEDING of CATTLE, &c.

	Barley	Hordeum	Triandria Trigynia
☉	—Spring Barley	——vulgare	
☉	—Sprat, or Battledore	——diſtichon	
☉	—Long-eared	——Zeocriton	
☉	—Siberian	——ſibiricum	
	Bean	Vicia-Faba	Diadelphia Decand.
☉	——Horſe Bean	——minor	
	Buckwheat, or Brank	Polygonum-Helxine	Octandria Trigynia
☉	——Buckwheat	——Fagopyrum	
	Burnet	Poterium-Sanguiſorba	Monoecia Polyand.
♃	——Burnet	——Sanguiſorba	
	Cabbage	Braſſica	Tetradynam. Siliq.
♂	——White Scotch	——ſcotica	
♂	——American	——americana	
♂	——Anjou	——algarvenſis	
♂	——Turnep-rooted	—— Napobraſſica	
♂	——Cabbage Turn.	——Caulorapa	
	Canary-graſs	Phalaris	Triandria Digynia.
☉	——Canary-ſeed	——canarienſis	

	Carrot	Daucus-Carota	Pentandria Digynia
♂	—Orange, or Sandwich	——aurantiaca	
	Clover	Trifolium	Diadelph. Decandr.
♂	——Red, or Dutch	——pratenſe	
♂	——Hop	——agrarium	
4	——White Dutch, or Honeyſuckle Graſs	——repens	
	Cole-ſeed	Braſſica-Napus	Tetradynam. Siliq.
	Flax	Linum	Pentandria Monog.
⊙	——Flax, or Linſeed	——uſitatiſſimum	
♄	Furze, Whins, or Gorſe	Ulex	Diadelphia Decand.
	——Furze	—— europæus	
	Hemp	Cannabis	Dioecia Pentandria.
⊙	——Hemp-ſeed	——ſativa	
	Indian Corn	Zea	Monoecia Triandria
⊙	——Indian Corn	——vulgaris	
	Madder	Rubia	Tetrandria Monog.
4	——Madder	——tinctorum	
	Maw-ſeed	Papaver	Polyandria Monog.
⊙	——Maw-ſeed	——ſomniferum	
	Millet	Milium	Triandria Digynia.
⊙	——Millet	——lendigerum	
	Oat	Avena	Triandria Digynia.
⊙	——White	——alba	
⊙	——Black	——nigra	
⊙	——Red	——rubra	
⊙	——Naked	——nuda	
	Parſley	Apium	Pentandria Digynia
♂	——Parſley	——Petroſelinum	
	Parſnep	Paſtinaca	Pentandria Digynia
♂	——Parſnep	——ſativa	
	Pea	Piſum	Diadelph. Decand.
⊙	——Grey Pea		
	Potatoe	Solanum	Pentandria Monog.
4	—Cluſtered American	——eſculentum conglomeratum	
	Rape	Braſſica-Napus	Tetradynam. Siliq.
⊙	——Rape ſeed	——ſylveſtris	

Rye	Secale	Diandria Digynia.
⊙ ——Winter		
⊙ ——Summer		
Rye, or Ray-grass	Hordeum	Triandria Trigynia.
♃ ——Rye-grass		
Safflower, or	Carthamus	Syngen. Polyg. Æq.
⊙ ——Bastard Saffron	——tinctorius	
Saffron	Crocus	Triandria Monog.
♃ ——Saffron	——officinalis	
Saintfoin	Hedysarum	Diadelph. Decand.
♃ ——Saintfoin	——Onobrychis	
Tare	Ervum	Dia delph. Decand.
⊙ ——Spring	——solonienſe	
⊙ ——Winter		
⊙ ——Lentil	——Lens	
Teasel	Dipsacus	Tetrandria Monog.
♂ ——Teasel	——Fullonum	
Timothy-grass	Phleum	Triandria Digynia.
♃ ——Timothy-grass	——pratenſe	
Trefoil	Trifolium	Diadelph. Decand.
♃ ——Trefoil	——ochroleucum	
♃ ——Strawberry Tref.	——fragiferum	
♃ ——Hop Trefoil, or Nonesuch	——filiforme	
Turnep	Brassica-Rapa	Tetradynam. Siliq.
♂ ——Green-topped	——viridis	
♂ ——White	——candida	
Vetch	Lathyrus	Diadelph. Decand.
⊙ ——Chichling Vetch	——Cicera	
Weld	Reseda	Dodecand. Trigynia
♂ ——Weld	——Sesamoides	
Woad	Isatis	Tetradyn. Siliquosa
♂ ——Woad	——tinctoria	
Wheat	Triticum	Triandria Trigynia
⊙ ——Spring, or Sum.	——æstivum	
⊙ ——Winter	——hybernum	
⊙ —— Poland	——polonicum	
⊙ ——White-coned	——quadratum album	
⊙ ——Red-coned	——quadratum rubrum	
⊙ ——Grey Pollard, or Duckbill	——turgidum	
⊙ ——Siberian Wheat, or Barley	——sibiricum	

CHAP. IX.

A CATALOGUE OF FRUITS CULTIVATED IN ENGLAND.

ALMOND-TREE.

AMYGDALUS.

1 Bitter communis
2 Sweet dulcis

APPLE-TREE.

PYRUS-MALUS.

1 Juneating
2 Engliſh Codlin
3 Dutch Codlin
4 Margaret
5 Summer Pearmain
6 Kentiſh Fill-baſket
7 Noneſuch
8 Red Colvil
9 White Colvil
10 French Pippin
11 Golden Pippin
12 Aromatic Pippin
13 Embroidered
14 Black Pippin
15 Stone Pippin
16 Spencer's Pippin
17 Golden Rennet
18 Herefordſhire Pearmain
19 Loan's Pearmain
20 Royal Pearmain
21 Scarlet Pearmain
22 Cheſter Pearmain
23 Kentiſh Pippin
24 Kitchen Rennette
25 Pipy Ruſſet
26 Acklam's Ruſſet
27 Quince Apple
28 Lemon Pippin
29 Monſtrous Rennette
30 Winter Pearmain
31 Holland Pippin
32 Kentiſh Wilding
33 Norfolk Storing
34 Royal Ruſſet
35 Wheeler's Ruſſet
36 Pile's Ruſſet
37 Norfolk Paradiſe
38 Cat's-head
39 Barnard's Baker
40 Nonpareil

APPLES FOR CYDER.

1 Redſtreak
2 Devonſhire Royal Wilding
3 John Apple
4 Herefordſhire Under-leaf
5 White Sour
6 Gennet Moyle
7 Everlaſting Hanger

APRICOT-TREE.

ARMENIACA.

1 Early Maſculine
2 Orange
3 Algier
4 Roman
5 Turkey
6 Breda
7 Blotched-leaved
8 Lord Dunmore's Breda
9 Temple
10 Bruſſels

BERBERRIS.

BERBERRY.

1 Common
2 Stoneleſs
3 White-fruited
4 Canadian

CHERRY-TREE.

PRUNUS-CERASUS.

1 Early May
2 May Duke
3 Spaniſh
4 White Heart
5 Red Heart
6 Amber Heart
7 Ox Heart
8 Tradeſcants
9 Harriſon's Heart
10 Bleeding Heart
11 Yellow Spaniſh
12 Late, or Arch-Duke
13 Lukeward
14 Kentiſh
15 Black Coronne
16 Large Mazard
17 Black
18 Carnation
19 Morello
20 Double-flowering

CHESNUT-TREE.

FAGUS-CASTANEA.

1 Spaniſh

CURRANT-TREE.

RIBES.

1 White Dutch
2 Red Dutch
3 Engliſh Red
4 Engliſh White
5 Champaign
6 Black

FIG-TREE.

FICUS.

1 Early Long Blue
2 Early White Marſeilles
3 Brown Iſchia
4 Small Brown Iſchia
5 Black Iſchia
6 Green Iſchia
7 Yellow Iſchia
8 Small Brown Iſchia
9 Black Genoa
10 Large White Genoa
11 Malta
12 Brown Naples
13 Brunſwick or Madonna
14 Large Blue or Purple
15 Large Brown
16 Black Provence

FILBERT.

CORYLUS.

1 Red Filbert
2 White Filbert
3 Hazle Nut
4 Byzantine
5 Tranſylvanian
6 Spaniſh

GOOSEBERRY.
RIBES-GROSSULARIA.

1 Hairy Green
2 Hairy Red
3 White Dutch
4 Amber
5 Hunt's Early Amber
6 Yellow-leaved Amber
7 Great Amber
8 Large Oval Yellow
9 Large Ironmonger
10 Smooth Green
11 Smooth Red
12 Red Raſpberry
13 Damſon
14 Hairy Globe
15 Rombullion
16 Deep Red
17 Late Hairy Red
18 Large White
19 Large Tawney
20 Champaign
21 Aſton's Red

GRAPE.
VITIS.

1 July
2 White Sweet-water
3 Black Sweet-water
4 White Muſcadine
5 Black Muſcadine
6 Royal Muſcadine
7 Black Cluſter
8 Burgundy
9 Corinth, or Currant
10 Black Hamburgh, or Warner
11 Red Hamburgh, or Warner
12 Claret
13 Parſley-leaved
14 Frankindal
15 Tokay
16 White Frontiniac
17 Black Frontiniac
18 Griſley Frontiniac
19 Raiſin
20 Party-coloured, or Striped
21 Alexandrian Muſcat
22 Saint Peter's

MEDLAR-TREE.
MESPILUS.

1 Dutch
2 Nottingham

MULBERRY-TREE.
MORUS.

1 Black
2 Red
3 White

NECTARINE-TREE.
AMYGDALUS-PERSICA.

1 Fairchild's Early
2 Elruge
3 Newington
4 Scarlet
5 Italian
6 Roman
7 Murry
8 Golden
9 Temple
10 Peterborough

NUT-TREE.
CORYLUS.

1 Hazel Nut
2 Byzantine
3 Barcelona
4 Spaniſh

PEACH-TREE.
AMYGDALUS-PERSICA.

1 White Nutmeg
2 Red Nutmeg
3 Early Ann
4 Small Mignon
5 Yellow Alberge
6 White Magdalen

7 Early Purple
8 Early Newington
9 French Mignon
10 Chevreuſe
11 Red Magdalen
12 Montauban
13 Malta
14 Vanguard
15 Swaliſh
16 Nobleſſe
17 Chancellor
18 Bellegarde
19 Liſle
20 Bourdine
21 Roſanna
22 Admirable
23 Old Newington
24 Carliſle
25 Rambouillet
26 Belle de Vitri
27 Eaton
28 Portugal
29 Royal George
30 Venus's Breaſt
31 Late Purple
32 Sion
33 Nivette
34 Royal
35 Perſique
36 Late Admirable
37 Monſtrous Pavy
38 Catharine
39 Bloody
40 Double-flowering
41 Dwarf Orleans

PEAR-TREE.

Pyrus.

Summer Pears.

1 Little Muſk
2 Little Baſtard Muſk
3 Muſcadel
4 Jargonelle
5 Windſor
6 Orange Muſcat
7 Gros Blanquet
8 Summer Bergamot
9 Orange Bergamot
10 Roſe
11 Long-ſtalked Blanquette
12 Summer Boncretien
13 Roſe-water
14 Prince
15 Great Ruſſelet
16 Summer Bergamot

Autumn Pears.

17 Autumn Bergamot
18 Swiſs Bergamot
19 Red Buerrè
20 Grey Buerrè
21 Dean
22 Long Green
23 Monſieur John
24 Green Sugar
25 Marquiſs
26 Burnt Cat
27 Craſan
28 Dauphin
29 Rouſſeline
30 Swan's Egg

Winter Pears.

31 Colmar
32 Echaſſerie
33 Virgoleuſe
34 Ambrette
35 Winter Thorn
36 Spaniſh Boncretien
37 Winter's Wonder
38 Saint Germain
39 Winter Ruſſelet
40 Winter Boncretien
41 German Muſcat
42 Saint Martial
43 Beſi of Chaumontelle
44 Eaſter Bergamot
45 Holland Bergamot

Baking Pears.

46 Parkinſon's Warden
47 Cadillac
48 Winter Citron

49 Uvedale's St. Germain
50 Franc-real
51 Double-flowering

A more numerous Catalogue could have been given of French Pears, but thoſe have been ſelected as ſome of the beſt.

PLUM-TREE.

1 Primordian
2 Morocco
3 Early Damaſk
3 Early Tours
5 Orleans
6 White Orleans
7 Fotheringham
8 Black Perdigron
9 Violet Perdigron
10 White Perdigron
11 Imperial
12 Red Bonum Magnum
13 White Bonum Magnum
14 Cheſton
15 Apricot Plum
16 Maitre Claude
17 Diaper
18 Little Queen Claude
19 Damſon
20 Myrobalan
21 Green Gage
22 Large Queen Claude
23 Cloth of Gold
24 Saint Catharine
25 Royal
26 Mirabelle
27 Brignole
28 Empreſs
29 Cherry Plum
30 White Pear
31 Muſcle
32 St. Julian
33 Black Bullace
34 White Bullace
35 Black-thorn, or Sloe

QUINCE-TREE.
PYRUS-CYDONIA.

1 Apple Quince
2 Pear Quince
3 Portugal Quince

RASPBERRY.
RUBUS.

1 White
2 Red
3 Twice-bearing

SERVICE-TREE.
CRATÆGUS.

1 Service
2 Azarole

STRAWBERRY.
FRAGARIA.

1 Red Wood
2 White Wood
3 Montreuil, or Dutch Wood
4 Alpine
5 White Alpine
6 Green Wood
7 Female Hautboy
8 Male Hautboy
9 Globe Hautboy
10 Virginian, or Scarlet
11 Female Chili
12 Bath Chili
13 Devonſhire Chili
14 Dutch Chili
15 Carolinian
16 White Carolinian

For a larger Collection, ſee Page 82—84

WALNUT-TREE.
JUGLANS.

1 Common
2 Large
3 Thin-ſhelled
4 French

CATA-

A

CATALOGUE OF FRUITS,

NATIVES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

BERBERRY.
BERBERIS.

ed.
hite.
oneleſs.

BILBERRY.
VACCINIUM, MYRTILLUS.
lberry, or Black Whort.
reat Bilberry uliginoſum.

BLACKBERRY.
RUBUS, FRUTICOSUS.
lackberry, or Bramble.

BULLACE-TREE.
PRUNUS, INSITITIA.
hite.
lack.

CHESNUT-TREE.
FAGUS-CASTANEA.
heſnut.

CHERRY-TREE.
PRUNUS-CERASUS.
ild Black.

CLOUDBERRY.
RUBUS-CHAMOEMORUS.
Cloudberry, or Dwarf Mulberry.

CRAB-TREE.
PYRUS-MALUS.
Crab.

CRANBERRY.
VACCINIUM-OXYCOCCOS.
Cranberry, Moſs or Moorberry.

CROWBERRY.
EMPETRUM, NIGRUM.
Crowberry.

CURRANT.
RIBES.
Red.
White.

DEWBERRY.
RUBUS, CÆSIUS.
Dewberry.

ELDER-TREE.
SAMBUCUS.
Black.

PEAR-TREE.
PYRUS.
Wild Pear.

NUT-TREE.
CORYLUS.
Hazel-Nut.

RASPBERRY.
RUBUS, IDÆUS.
Red.
White.

SERVICE-TREE.
CRATÆGUS.
Service.

SLOE-TREE.
PRUNUS.
Sloe. spinosa.

STRAWBERRY.
FRAGARIA.
Red Wood. sylvestris.
White Wood. *sylv. alba.*
Green Wood. viridis.
Hautboy. moschata.

WHORTLE-BERRY, or RED WHORTS.
VACCINIUM, VITIS IDÆA.
Red Whorts.

A N

ENGLISH INDEX,

REFERRING TO THE

LATIN NAMES OF THE PLANTS.

Abele-tree	Populus	26
Acacia, triple-thorned	Gleditſia	14, 207
—— Scarlet } —— Falſe }	Robinia	32, 207
Acacia	Mimoſa	191
Achyranthes	Achyranthes	177
Aconite	Aconitum	48
—— Winter	Helleborus	90
Adam's Apple, Lemon	Citrus	149
Adam's Needle	Yucca	46, 176
Adonis Flower	Adonis	48, 199
African Marygold	Tagetes	129, 199
African Marygold, Shrubby	Calendula	145
Agave	Agave	137, 177
Agnus caſtus	Vitex	45
Agrimony	Agrimonia	49
—— Hemp	Eupatorium	81
—— Baſtard Hemp	Ageratum	46
Ahouai	Cerbera	183
Alaternus	Rhamnus	30
Alder-tree	Betula-Alnus	5
—— Berry bearing	Rhamnus	30
Aletris	Aletris	50, 138, 177
Alkekengi	Phyſalis	199
Aliſander or Alexander	Smyrnium	126
Allheal, Saracens	Senecio	123
Allſpice, Carolinian	Calycanthus	6, 207
—— Jamaica	Myrtus	192
Almond-tree	Amygdalus	2
Almonds, their Varieties	Amygdalus	220
Almond-tree, African	Brabejum	181
Aloe, American	Agave	137

INDEX.

Aloe, African	Aloe	138
Alſtrœmeria	Alſtrœmeria	139
Althæa Frutex	Hibiſcus	15
Althæa, Marſh	Hibiſcus	90
Alyſſon	Alyſſon	51, 199
Amaranth	Amaranthus	199
Amaranth, Cocks-comb	Celoſia	66
Amaranth, Globe	Gomphrena	88, 155, 200
Amaryllis	Amaryllis	51, 139, 178
Amber-tree	Anthoſpermum	140
Ambroſia	Ambroſia	139
Amelanchier	Meſpilus	22
Amomum Plinii	Solanum	172
Amſonia	Tabernæmontana	128
Andrachne	Arbutus	3
Andromeda	Andromeda	2, 207
Anemone androsace suppl. 101	Anemone	52, 200
Angelica	Angelica	53, 212
Angelica-tree	Aralia	3
Aniſe	Pimpinella	112
Annona	Annona	3, 178, 207
Antholyza	Antholyza	140
Apocynum, Orange	Aſclepias	57, 179
Apples, their Varieties	Pyrus-Malus	220
Apple, Cuſtard	Annona	3, 178, 207
Apple, Balſam	Momordica	103
Apple-tree	Pyrus-Malus	28
Apricot-tree	Prunus-Armeniaca	27
Apricots, their Varieties	Prunus-Armeniaca	221
Aralia	Aralia	3
Arbor Vitæ	Thuja	42, 207
Arbutus	Arbutus	3
——— Trailing	Epigæa	12
Archangel	Lamium	95
Arctotis	Arctotis	141
Arenaria	Arenaria	55
Aretia	Aretia	55, 178
Arnica	Arnica	56
Arnotto	Bixa	180
Arrow-root	Maranta	191
Arſmart	Polygonum-Perſicaria	114
Artichoke	Cynara	74, 212
——— Jeruſalem	Helianthus	89
Arum	Arum	56, 179
——— Marſh Baſtard	Calla	63
——— Æthiopian	Calla	145
Aſarabacca	Aſarum	57
Aſh-tree	Fraxinus	13, 207

INDEX.

Aſh, Mountain	Sorbus	40
Aſpalathus	Aſpalathus	142
Aſparagus	Aſparagus	57, 142, 160, 212
Aſpen-tree	Populus	26
Aſphodel	Aſphodelus	58
——— Marſh	Anthericum	54
——— Lily	Crinum	151
Aſter, or Star-wort	Aſter	58, 200
Aſtragalus	Aſtragalus	59, 200
Atraphaxis	Atraphaxis	142
Avens, or Herb Bennet	Geum	87
Avens	Dryas	78
Auricula	Primula-Auricula	115, 200
Azalea	Azalea	4, 207
Azarole	Cratægus	9, 10, 224

B.

Balm	Meliſſa	101
—— Baſtard	Melittis	102
—— of Gilead	Dracocephalum	152
—— of Gilead Fir	Pinus-Abies	25
—— Moldavian	Dracocephalum	200
Balſam	Impatiens	93, 200
——— Apple	Momordica	103
——— of Capevi-tree	Copaifera	184
Banana	Muſa	192
Barbadoes Cherry	Malpighia	191
Bark-tree, Falſe Jeſuits	Iva	18
Barleria	Barleria	179
Barley, Barley-graſs	Hordeum	91, 217
Barrenwort	Epimedium	79
Baſe Horehound	Stachys	127
Baſil	Ocymum	105, 212
Baſtard Acacia	Robinia	32
——— Arum	Calla	63
——— Cedar-tree	Theobroma	196
——— Dittany	Marrubium	22, 101
——— Feverfew	Parthenium	110
——— Hellebore	Serapias	124
——— Hemp	Datiſca	75
——— Hemp Agrimony	Ageratum	49
——— Jeſſamine	Ceſtrum	183
——— Indigo	Amorpha	2
——— Lupine	Triſolium	131
——— Lychnis	Phlox	111
——— Marygold	Silphium	125
——— Moneywort	Sibthorpia	124

INDEX.

Baſtard Mulberry	Rubus	116
—— Pellitory	Imperatoria	94
—— Quince	Meſpilus-Cotoneaſter	22
—— Ricinus	Croton	151
—— Saffron	Carthamus	66
—— Senſitive Plant	Æſchynomene	177
—— Star of Bethlehem	Albuca	138
—— Sunflower	Helenium	89
—— Sunflower	Tetragonotheca	129
—— Tower Muſtard	Arabis	55
Batchelors Button	Lychnis	99
Bay-tree	Laurus	19, 159, 207
Bay-tree, Loblolly	Gordonia	156
Bead-tree	Melia	160
Bean	Vicia-Faba	135, 212
Bean, French or Kidney	Phaſeolus	111, 214
Bean Caper	Zygophyllon	137, 176
Bean-Trefoil, ſtinking	Anagyris	139
Bearberry	Arbutus	3
Beard, Jupiter's	Anthyllis	140
Bear's-breech	Acanthus	47
Bear's-ear	Primula-Auricula	115
Bear's-ear Sanicle	Cortuſa	72
Bear's-foot	Helleborus	90
Bedſtraw, Ladies	Galium	86
Bee-flower, or Orchis	Ophrys	106
—— Larkſpur	Delphinium	76, 200
—— Orchis	Ophrys	106
Beech-tree	Fagus	13, 208
Beet	Beta	60
Behen	Cucubalus	73
Belladonna Lily	Amaryllis	51
Bell-flower —— Canterbury	Campanula	64
—— Pepper	Capſicum	65
Bellonia	Bellonia	179
Belvidere	Chenopodium	200
Benjamin-tree	Laurus	19
Bennet, Herb	Geum	87
Berberry-tree	Berberis	4, 225
Berberries, their Varieties	Berberis	221, 225
Beſleria	Beſleria	180
Bethlehem, Star of	Ornithogalum	107
Betony	Betonica	61
—— Water	Scrophularia	122
Bignonia	Bignonia	5, 180
Bilberry	Vaccinium	43, 225
Bindweed	Convolvulus	71, 150, 201

INDEX.

Bindweed, Rough	Smilax 40, 172
Birch-tree	Betula 5, 228
Bird-Cherry-tree	Prunus-Cerasus 27, 208
Bird's-eye Primrose	Primula 115
Bird's-eye	Adonis 48
Bird's-foot Trefoil	Lotus 21, 160
Bird's-foot Trefoil, Sea	Lotus 98
Birthwort	Aristolochia 3, 55, 141
Bishop's-weed	Ammi 52
Bistort	Polygonum-Bistorta 114
Blackberry	Rubus 37, 225
Blackthorn	Prunus 26
Bladder-nut-tree	Staphylæa 41, 208
——— African	Royena 170
Bladder Sena	Colutea 8, 150, 208
Blite	Blitum 61
Bloodflower	Hæmanthus 156
Bluebottle	Centaurea-Cyanus 67
Bocconia	Bocconia 180
Bonduc-tree	Guilandina 15
Boorcale	Brassica-sabellica 62, 213
Borage	Borago 61, 213
Box-tree	Buxus 5
Boxthorn	Lycium 21, 160
Brakes	Pteris 116
Bramble	Rubus 37, 225
Brasiletto-tree	Cæsalpina 181
Briar, or Sweet Briar	Rosa-Eglanteria 33, 36
Broccoli	Brassica-italica 62, 213
Broom dwarf or Dyers Weed	Genista 14, 154, 208
——— African	Aspalathus 142
——— Butchers	Ruscus 37
——— Spanish & English	Spartium 40, 173, 208
Brunia	Brunia 181
Brunsfelsia	Brunsfelsia 181
Bruno's Lily, Saint	Hemerocallis 90
Buckthorn	Rhamnus 30
——— Sea	Hippophae 16
——— Palestine	Rhamnus-Paliurus 30
Buckwheat	Polygonum-Fagopyrum 114
Bugle	Ajuga 49
Bugloss	Anchusa 52
——— Vipers	Echium 79
Bulbocodium	Bulbocodium 63
Bullace-tree	Prunus 27
Burnet, Garden	Poterium 115, 168
Burnet	Sanguisorba 120
Burnet Saxifrage	Pimpinella 112

Butcher's Broom	Ruſcus	37, 170
Butter-Burr	Tuſſilago-Petaſites	133
Butterfly-flower	Orchis	107
Butterwort	Pinguicula	112
Buttonwood-tree	Cephalanthus	7, 208

C.

Cabbage	Braſſica	61
Cabbage-Turnep	Braſſica	62
Cabbage, Sea	Crambe	72
Cabbage-tree	Cacalia	144
Cacalia	Cacalia	144
Calamint	Meliſſa	101
Calabaſh-tree	Creſcentia	184
Callicarpa	Callicarpa	145
Camellia	Camellia	145
Campanula	Campanula	64, 146, 200
Camomile	Anthemis	53
Camomile, Sea	Anthemis	139
Campeachy Wood	Hæmatoxylon	188
Camphire-tree	Laurus	159
Campion	Lychnis	99
——— Corn	Agroſtemma	49, 204
——— Roſe		
——— Viſcous	Silene	125, 172
——— Dover	Cucubalus	73
Canary Seed or Graſs	Phalaris	217
Candleberry-Myrtle	Myrica	23, 164, 208
Candy-tuft	Iberis	93, 200
Candy-tuft, Tree	Iberis	158
Cane, Bambu	Arundo	179
Cane, Sugar	Saccharum	195
Canterbury Bell	Campanula	64, 200
Caper-tree	Capparis	40
Caper, Bean	Zygophyllon	137, 176
Capſicum	Capſicum	65, 182, 201
Caragana	Robinia	32
Cardinal Flower	Lobelia	98, 159, 190
Carline Thiſtle	Carduus	65
Carnation	Dianthus	76, 201
Carnation, Spaniſh	Poinciana	194
Carob-tree	Ceratonia	147
Carrot	Daucus	75
Caſſada, or Caſſava	Jatropha	189
Caſſia, or Baſtard Cinnamon	Laurus	190
Caſſia	Caſſia	182
Caſſioberry-buſh	Caſſine	6
Caſſioberry-buſh	Viburnum	44

INDEX.

Caſſytha	Caſſytha	182
Catalpa	Catalpa	5
Catchfly, German	Lychnis	99
Catchfly, Lobel's	Silene	125
Caterpillar-Treſoil	Medicago	101, 201
Catmint	Nepeta	104
Cauliflower	Braſſica-Botrytis	62
Cauliflower Broccoli	Braſſica, italica	62
Ceanothus	Ceanothus	6, 146
Cedar-tree	Juniperus	18, 208
—— Baſtard	Theobroma	196
Cedar of Barbadoes	Cedrela	182
—— Bermudian	Juniperus	157
—— of Goa	Cupreſſus	10
—— of Lebanon or Libanus	Pinus-Larix-Cedrus	25, 208
Celandine	Chelidonium	69
Celandine, Tree	Bocconia	180
Celaſtrus	Celaſtrus	183
Celeriac and Celery	Apium	54
Centaury	Centaurea	6, 147
Centaury, Shrubby African	Centaurea	147
Cereus	Cactus-Cereus	144
Ceſtrum	Ceſtrum	183
Chardon	Cynara	74, 212
Chaſte-tree	Vitex	45, 175
Chelone	Chelone	69
Cherries, their Varieties	Prunus-Ceraſus	221
Cherry-tree	Prunus-Ceraſus	27
Cherry-tree, Hottentot	Caſſine	146
Cherry-tree, Cornelian	Cornus	9
Cherry-tree Barbadoes	Malpighia	191
Cherry-tree of Mount Ida	Meſpilus	22
Cherry-Plum-tree	Prunus	27
Cherry, Winter	Phyſalis	111, 167, 193
Chervil	Chærophyllum	68
Cheſnut-tree	Fagus-Caſtanea	13, 208
Cheſnut-tree, Horſe	Æſculus	1, 209
Cheſnuts	Fagus-Caſtanea	221
Chick Pea	Lathyrus	96
Chickweed, Mouſe-ear	Ceraſtium	67
Chickweed, Winter green	Trientalis	131
Chickling Vetch	Lathyrus	96, 219
Chickling Vetch, Baſtard	Orobus	107
Chinquepin	Fagus-Caſtanea	13
Chironia	Chironia	147
Chocolate-nut-tree	Theobroma	196
Chriſtmas Roſe	Helleborus	90
Chriſt's Thorn	Rhamnus	30

Chriſtopher, Herb	Actæa	48
Chryſanthemum	Chryſanthemum	201
——————— Hard ſeeded	Oſteoſpermum	69, 166
Cinnamon-tree	Laurus	190
Cinnamon-tree, Wild	Winterana	197
Cinquefoil	Potentilla	115
Cinquefoil, Marſh	Comarum	71
Cinquefoil, Shrubby	Potentilla	26
Ciſtus	Ciſtus	7, 148, 208
Ciſtus, Marſh	Ledum	20
Citron-tree	Citrus	148
Cives	Allium-Cepa	51
Clary, Wild	Horminum	91
Clary	Salvia-Sclarea	119, 201
Claytonia	Claytonia	70
Clethra	Clethra	8, 208
Cliffortia	Cliffortia	149
Climber	Clematis	8
Climber	Smilax	172
Cloud-berry	Rubus	118, 225
Clove-Julyflower	Dianthus	76
Clover	Trifolium	218
Clutia	Clutia	149
Cockle	Agroſtemma	49
Cocks-comb Amaranth	Celoſia	66
Cocks-head	Hedyſarum	89
Cocks-ſpur Hawthorn	Cratægus	9
Cocoa-nut tree	Cocos	183
Coffee-tree	Coffea	184
Colchicum	Colchicum	70
Cole-ſeed	Braſſica-Napus	218
Colewort, Sea	Crambe	72
Collinſonia	Collinſonia	71
Coltsfoot	Cacalia	63, 144
Coltsfoot	Tuſſilago	133
Columbine	Aquilegia	55, 201
Columbine, Feathered	Thalictrum	130
Colutea	Coronilla	8, 9, 150
Comfrey	Symphytum	128
Commelina	Commelina	150, 184
Convolvulus	Convolvulus	71, 150, 201
Coral	Erythrina	153
Coral-tree	Erythrina	186
Cordia	Cordia	184
Cork-tree	Quercus-Suber	30, 208
Corn, Indian	Zea	136, 218

Cornelian Cherry-tree Cornel-tree	Cornus	9
Cornbottle	Centaurea-Cyanus	66, 201
Corn-Flag	Gladiolus	87, 155
Corn-Marygold	Chryſanthemum	69
Corn-Marygold, Shrubby	Chryſanthemum	147
Corn-Sallad	Valeriana	213
Coronilla	Coronilla	9, 150
Coſtmary	Chryſanthemum	69
Coſtmary	Tanacetum	129
Coſtus	Coſtus	184
Cotton, Lavender	Santolina	39
Cotton-tree, Silk	Bombax	180
Cowl, Friars	Arum	56
Cowſlip	Primula	115
Cowſlip, American	Dodecatheon	78
Crab-tree	Pyrus-Malus	28
Cranberry	Vaccinium	43, 225
Cranes-bill	Geranium	86, 154
Creeper, Virginian	Hedera	15
Creſs	Lepidium	213
Creſs, Bitter	Cardamine	65
Creſs, Indian	Tropæolum	175
Creſs, Sciatica	Iberis	93
Creſs, Water	Siſymbrium	125
Creſs, Winter	Eryſimum	80
Crinum	Crinum	151, 185
Crocus	Crocus	73
Croſswort	Valantia	133
Crotalaria	Crotalaria	151, 185
Crowberry	Empetrum	12, 152
Crowfoot	Ranunculus	116
Crown Imperial	Fritillaria	85
Cuckold-nut-tree	Corylus	9
Cuckow Flower	Lychnis	99
Cucumber	Cucumis	73
Cucumber, Spurting	Momordica	103, 201
Cudweed	Gnaphalium	88
Currants, their Varieties	Ribes	221
Currant-tree	Ribes	31
Cuſtard-Apple	Annona	3, 178
Cyclamen	Cyclamen	74, 201, 151
Cypreſs-tree	Cupreſſus	10, 208
Cypreſs, Summer	Chenopodium	200
Cytiſus	Cytiſus	10, 208
Cytiſus, Montpelier	Geniſta	14

INDEX.

D.

Daffodil	Narciſſus	104
Daffodil, Lily	Amaryllis	51
Daffodil, Sea	Pancratium	109, 192
Dahoon Holly	Ilex	17, 208
Daiſy	Bellis	60
Daiſy, Ox-eye	Chryſanthemum	69
Daiſy, Blue	Globularia	87
Dames Violet	Heſperis	90
Dandelion	Leontodon	96
Daphne	Daphne	11
Date, or Palm-tree	Phœnix	193
Date-plum-tree	Dioſpyros	11
Day-Lily	Hemerocallis	90
Dead Nettle	Lamium	95
Deadly Nightſhade	Atropa	60
Devil in a Buſh	Nigella	105, 201
Devil's Bit	Scabioſa	121
Dianthera	Dianthera	76
Diervilla	Lonicera-Diervilla	21
Dill	Anethum, *graveolens*	53, 214
Dioſma	Dioſma	152
Dioſcorea	Dioſcorea	185
Dittander	Lepidium	97
Dittany, Baſtard	Marrubium	22, 101
Dittany, Cretan	Origanum-Dictamnus	165
Dock	Rumex	119
Dogbane	Apocynum	54, 140, 178
Dogbane	Aſclepias	57
Dogberry, Canadian	Cornus	72
Dog-Roſe	Roſa	32, 35
Dogs-tooth Violet	Erythronium	80
Dog, or Hound's Tongue	Cynogloſſum	74
Dogwood	Cornus	9, 72, 209
Dragon	Arum-Dracunculus	56
Dragon	Dracontium	185
Dragon's-Head	Dracocephalum	78, 152
Dropwort	Spiræa	127
Dryas	Dryas	11
Duck's Foot	Podophyllum	113
Dyer's Broom	Geniſta	14
Duranta	Duranta	185

E.

Ebony-tree	Ebenus	152
Ebony, Mountain	Bauhinia	179
Eglantine, or Sweetbriar	Roſa-Eglanteria	33, 36

Egg-plant	Solanum, Melongena	126, 202
Ehretia, or Baſtard Cherry	Ehretia	186
Elæocarpus	Elæocarpus	186
Elder, Dwarf	Sambucus	119
Elder-tree	Sambucus	39, 209
Elecampane	Inula	94
Elemi-tree, Gum	Hymenæa	189
Elephant's-foot	Elephantopus	152, 186
Elm-tree	Ulmus	46
Enchanters Nightſhade	Circæa	70
Endive	Chichorium-Endivia	70, 214
Erinus	Erinus	80
Eriocephalus	Eriocephalus	153
Eryngo	Eryngium	80
Eſcallion / Eſchalot	Allium-Cepa	51, 214
Eternal-flower	Xeranthemum	136
Eternal-flower	Gnaphalium	155
Eugenia	Eugenia	186
Everlaſting	Gnaphalium	88
Everlaſting Flower	Gomphrena	88

F.

Fair Maid of France	Ranunculus	116
Fan Palm-tree	Boraſſus	180
Feather-graſs	Stipa	128
Feather, Princeſs	Amaranthus	199
Feathered Columbine	Thalictrum	130
Fennel	Anethum-Fœniculum	53, 214
Fennel, Azorian, ſee	Finocchio	53, 214
Fennel-Flower	Nigella	105, 203
Fennel-Giant	Ferula	81, 153
Fennel, Hogs	Peucedanum	110
Fern	Oſmunda	108
Fern, or Myrrh, Sweet	Scandix	122
Ferraria	Ferraria	153
Feverfew	Matricaria	101
Feverfew, Baſtard	Parthenium	110
Ficoides	Meſembryanthemum	161
Fiddle-wood-tree	Citharexylon	183
Figs, their Varieties	Ficus	221
Fig, Indian	Cactus-Opuntia	145
Fig-tree	Ficus	13, 187
Fig-Marygold	Meſembryanthemum	161
Figwort	Scrophularia	122, 171
Filberts, their Varieties	Corylus	221
Filbert-tree	Corylus	9
Fingrigo	Piſonia	194

Finochio	Anethum-Fœniculum	53, 214
Fir-tree	Pinus-Abies	25, 209
Flag, Corn	Gladiolus	87, 155
Flag, Sweet-ſmelling	Acorus	48
Flax	Linum	98, 159, 202, 218
Fleabane	Erigeron	79
Fleabane	Inula	94
Fleabane	Conyza	150
Fleabane, Shrubby African	Tarchonanthus	173
Flower-de-luce	Iris	94
Flower-fence, Barbadoes	Poinciana	194
Fly-trap, Venus's	Dionæa	77
Fothergilla	Fothergilla	13
Foxglove	Digitalis	77, 151, 202
Foxglove, Baſtard	Mimulus	102
Fraxinella	Dictamnus	77, 202
French Bean	Phaſeolus	111, 214
French Honeyſuckle	Hedyſarum	89, 188, 202
French Lavender	Lavandula-Stœchas	19
French Marygold	Tagetes	129, 202
French Willow	Epilobium	79
Friars-Cowl	Arum	56
Fringe-tree	Chionanthus	7, 211
Fritillary	Fritillaria	84
Fruits cultivated in England	Chapter 9, p.	220
Fruits Natives of England	Page	225
Fumatory	Fumaria	85
Furze, Whins, or Gorſe	Ulex	46, 218

G.

Galangale	Kæmpferia	190
Gale, or Sweet Willow	Myrica	23
Galenia	Galenia	153
Gardenia	Gardenia	154
Garlic	Allium	50, 214
Gaultheria	Gaultheria	14
Gazia	Mimoſa	192
Gelder Roſe	Viburnum-Opulus	44
Genipa	Genipa	187
Gentian, Gentianella	Gentiana	86
Gentian, Marſh	Swertia	128
Geranium	Geranium	86, 154
Germander	Teucrium	129
Germander, Tree	Teucrium	42, 174
Giant, Fennel	Ferula	81
Ginger	Amomum	178
Ginkgo-tree	Ginkgo	14

Ginſeng	Panax	109
Gladwin	Iris	94
Glaſswort	Salicornia	38
Glaſtonbury Thorn	Cratægus	9
Globe Amaranth	Gomphrena	88, 200
Globe Ranunculus	Trollius	132
Globe Thiſtle	Echinops	78, 202
Globularia	Globularia	87
Glorioſa, or Superb Lily	Glorioſa	187
Glycine	Glycine	187
Gnidia	Gnidia	155
Goa Cedar	Cupreſſus	10
Goats-beard	Tragopogon	131
Goats-Rue	Galega	85
Goats Thorn	Aſtragalus-Tragacantha	4
Gold of Pleaſure	Myagrum	103
Golden-rod-tree	Boſea	143
Golden Rod	Solidago	126
Golden Saxifrage	Chryſoſplenium	69
Goldenlocks	Chryſocoma	69, 148
Gooſeberries, their Varieties	Ribes-Groſſularia	222
Gooſeberry-tree	Ribes-Groſſularia	31
Gooſeberry, American	Cactus-Opuntia	145
Gooſeberry, American	Melaſtoma	191
Gordonia	Gordonia	156
Gorſe, Whins, or Furze	Ulex	46, 218
Gorteria	Gorteria	156
Gourd	Cucurbita	74, 202
Grapes, their Varieties	Vitis	222
Grape-tree, or Vine	Vitis	45
Grape, Sea-Side	Coccoloba	184
Graſs, Canary	Phalaris	110
Graſs of Parnaſſus	Parnaſſia	110
Grewia	Grewia	156, 187
Gromwell	Lithoſpermum	98
Groundſel-tree	Baccharis	4
Groundſel	Senecio	123
Guava	Pſidium	195
Guettarda	Guettarda	187
Guinea Pepper	Capſicum	65
Gum Elemi-tree	Hymenæa	189
Gundelia	Gundelia	88

H.

Haleſia	Haleſia	15
Hard-ſeeded Chryſanthemum	Oſteoſperum	166
Hardbeam, or Hornbeam	Carpinus	6
Hardwick's Shrub, Lady	Meſpilus	22

INDEX.

Harebells	Hyacinthus	92
Hare's-ear	Bupleurum	63, 144
Hare's-ear, Baſtard	Phyllis	167
Hart's-tongue	Aſplenium	58
Hawkweed	Hieracium	91, 202
Hawthorn	Cratægus	10, 209
Haw, Plum-leav'd Black	Viburnum	44
Hazel-tree	Corylus	9
Hazel, Witch	Hamamelis	15
Hearts-eaſe	Viola	136
Heath	Erica	12, 152
Heath, African	Phylica	167
Heath, Sea	Frankenia	84
Hedgehog-Trefoil	Medicago	101
Hedge-Hyſſop	Gratiola	88
Hedge-Muſtard	Erſimum	80
Hedge-Nettle	Galeopſis	86
Hedge-Nettle	Praſium	168
Heliocarpus	Heliocarpus	188
Hellebore Black	Helleborus	90
Hellebore, Baſtard	Serapias	124
Hellebore	Veratrum	134
Helmet-flower	Scutellaria	122
Helonias	Helonias	89
Hemp	Cannabis	64, 218
Hemp, Baſtard	Datiſca	75
Hemp Agrimony	Eupatorium	81
Hemp Agrimony, Baſtard	Ageratum	49
Hemp Agrimony, Water	Bidens	61
Henbane, Cretan	Hyoſcyamus	157
Henweed, Guinea	Petiveria	193
Hepatica	Anemone-Hepatica	52
Herb Bennet	Geum	87
Herb-Chriſtopher	Actæa	48
Herb-Paris	Trillium	132
Herb-Robert	Geranium	86
Hermannia	Hermannia	157
Hernandia	Hernandia	188
Hibiſcus	Hibiſcus	188
Hickery-nut-tree	Juglans	18, 209
High-taper Mullein	Verbaſcum	134
Hogs Fennel	Peucedanum	110
Hollyhock	Alcea	49, 202
Holly-tree	Ilex-Aquifolium	17
Holly, Knee	Ruſcus	37
Holly, Sea	Eryngium	80
Honeſty	Lunaria	99, 202
Honey-flower	Melianthus	161

Honeyſuckle	Lonicera-Periclymenum 21
Honeyſuckle, Fly	Lonicera 20
Honeyſuckle, African Fly	Halleria 156
Honeyſuckle, French	Hedyſarum 89, 188
Honeyſuckle, Upright	Lonicera 20
Honeyſuckle, Trumpet	Lonicera-Periclymenum 21
Honeyſuckle-graſs	Trifolium 132
Honeywort	Cerinthe 67
Hop	Humulus 91
Horehound	Marrubium 22, 101
Horehound, Baſe	Stachys 127
Horehound, Water	Lycopus 100
Hornbeam	Carpinus 6, 209
Horned Poppy	Chelidonium 69
Horſe-Cheſnut-tree	Æſculus 1, 209
Horſe-Radiſh	Cochlearia 70, 214
Horſe ſhoe-Vetch	Hippocrepis 91
Horſe-tail, Shrubby	Ephedra 12
Horſe-tongue Laurel	Ruſcus 37
Hounds-tongue	Cynogloſſum 74
Houſeleek	Sedum 123
Houſeleek	Sempervivum 123, 171
Humble Plant	Mimoſa 192, 202
Hyacinth	Hyacinthus 92
Hyacinth, Starry	Scilla 122
Hydrangea	Hydrangea 16
Hydraſtis	Hydraſtis 92
Hypoxis	Hypoxis 93, 189
Hyſſop	Hyſſopus 93, 214
Hyſſop, Hedge	Gratiola 88
Hyſſop, Mountain	Thymbra 174

J

Jack in a box	Hernandia 188
Jaſmine, or Jeſſamine	Jaſminum 16
Jaſmine, Arabian	Nyctanthes 192
Jaſmine, Baſtard	Ceſtrum 183
Jaſmine, Cape	Gardenia 154
Jaſmine, Ilex-leaved	Lantana 158
Jaſmine, Red	Plumeria 194
Jaſmine, Scarlet	Bignonia 5
Jaſmine, Wild	Ixora 190
Jeruſalem Artichoke	Helianthus 89, 214
Jeruſalem Sage	Phlomis 24, 111
Jeſuits-bark-tree, Falſe	Iva 18
John's-bread, Saint	Ceratonia 147
John's-wort, Saint	Hypericum 16
Jonquil	Narciſſus-Jonquilla 104
Judas-tree	Cercis 7, 209
July-flower	Cheiranthus 68

INDEX.

Juniper-tree	Juniperus	18, 209
Jupiter's Beard	Anthyllis	140
Juſticia	Juſticia	157, 189
Juſſiæa	Juſſiæa	189

I

Ice Plant	Meſembryanthemum	161
Ilex	Quercus-Ilex	29
Illicium	Illicium	158
Indian Arrow-root	Maranta	191
Indian Corn	Zea	136, 202, 218
Indian Creſs	Tropæolum	175
Indian Fig	Cactus-Opuntia	145
Indian God-tree	Ficus	187
Indian Pepper	Capſicum	182
Indian Reed or Shot	Canna	182
Indigo, Baſtard	Amorpha	
Ipecacuana, Falſe	Trioſteum	132
Iris	Iris	94
Ironwood-tree	Sideroxylon	40, 172, 195
Ironwort	Fagara	186
Itea	Itea	18
Illicium	Illicium	158
Ivy-tree	Hedera	15
Ixia	Ixia	95, 158
Ixora	Ixora	190

K

Kæmpferia	Kæmpferia	190
Kalmia	Kalmia	19, 209
Kale, (ſee Boorcole)	Braſſica, Sabellica	62, 213
Kali, Ægyptian	Meſembryanthemum	161
Kermes Oak-tree	Quercus-Ilex	29
Ketmia, Bladder	Hibiſcus, Trionum	202
Kidney, or French Bean	Phaſeolus	111, 214
Kidney-bean-tree	Glycine	15
Kiggelaria	Kiggelaria	158
Kings-ſpear	Aſphodelus	58, 142
Knapweed	Centaurea	66
Knee Holly	Ruſcus	37
Knot graſs	Polygonum	114
Knot-graſs	Illecebrum	158

L

Labrador-tree	Ledum	20
Laburnum	Cytiſus-Laburnum	10, 209
Lac-tree	Rhus	31
Ladies-bedſtraw	Galium	86
Ladies-mantle	Alchemilla	50
Ladies ſlipper	Cypripedium	75

Ladies-ſmock	Cardamine 65
Ladies-traces	Ophrys 106
Lantana	Lantana 190
Larch-tree	Pinus-Larix 25, 209
Larkſpur	Delphinium 76, 202
Laſerwort	Laſerpitium 96
Lavatera	Lavatera 96, 159, 202
Lavender	Lavandula 19, 159, 214
Lavender-Cotton	Santolina 39
Lavender, French	Lavandula-Stœchas 19
Lavender, Sea	Statice 128, 173
Laurel-tree	Prunus-Lauro-Ceraſus 27, 209
Laurel, Alexandrian	Ruſcus 37, 170
Laurel, Horſe-tongue	Ruſcus 37
Laurel, Sea-ſide	Phyllanthus 193
Laurel, Spurge	Daphne 11
Lauruſtinus	Viburnum-Tinus 44
Leadwort	Plumbago 113, 194
Leatherwood	Dirca 11
Lebanon Cedar	Pinus-Larix 25
Leea	Leea 190
Leek	Allium-Porrum 50, 214
Lemon-tree	Citrus-Limon 149
Lentil	Ervum-Lens 80, 219
Leopards-bane	Doronicum 78
Lettuce	Lactuca 95, 214
Lignum Vitæ	Guajacum 187
Lilac	Syringa 41, 209
Lily	Lilium 97
Lily, Aſphodel	Hemerocallis 90
Lily, Aſphodel	Crinum 185
Lily, Belladonna	Amaryllis 51
Lily Daffodil, or Amaryllis	Amaryllis 178
Lily, St. Bruno's or Lily, Day	Hemerocallis 90
Lily, Guernſey or Japan	Amaryllis 52, 139
Lily, Superb	Glorioſa 187
Lily-Thorn	Cateſbæa 182
Lily, Water	Nymphæa 105
Lily of the Valley	Convallaria 71
Lime-tree	Citrus-Lima 149
Lime-tree or Linden-tree	Tilia 43, 209
Limodorum	Limodorum 159, 190
Ling	Erica 12
Lion's-foot	Catananche 66
Lion's tail	Leonurus 96
Linſeed, or Flax	Linum 98, 218

Lion's tail	Monarda	103
Liquidambar	Liquidambar	20, 210
Liquorice	Glycyrrhiza	88
Liquorice, Wild	Glycine	187
Liquorice, Wild	Aſtragalus	59
Livelong	Telephium	129
Liverwort	Anemone-Hepatica	52
Lizards-tail	Saururus	121
Lobelia, or Cardinal-flower	Lobelia	159, 190
Lobel's Catchfly	Silene-Armeria	125, 203
Loblolly Bay	Gordonia	156
Locker Gowlans	Trollius	132
Locuſt-tree	Hymenæa	189
Logwood-tree	Hæmatoxylon	188
London Pride	Saxifraga-Geum	121
Looſeſtrife, Virginian	Gaura	86
Looſeſtrife	Lyſimachia	100
Lote-tree	Celtis	6
Lotus	Lotus	160
Lovage	Liguſticum	97
Love Apple	Solanum, Lycoperſicon	203
Love in a miſt	Nigella	105, 203
Love lies bleeding	Amaranth	199
Lucern	Medicago	101
Lungwort	Pulmonaria	116
Lupine	Lupinus	99, 203
Lupine Baſtard	Trifolium-Lupinaſter	131
Lychnidea or Lychnis, Baſtard	Phlox	111
Lychnis	Cucubalus	73
Lychnis, Dwarf	Silene	125
Lychnis, Scarlet	Lychnis	99

M

Madder	Rubia	118, 218
Madwort	Alyſſum	51
Magnolia	Magnolia	22, 210
Mahogany-tree	Swietenia	196
Maidenhair	Trichomanes	131, 174
Maidenhair	Aſplenium	58
Maidenhair	Adianthum	137
Maidenhair-tree	Ginkgo	14
Maize	Zea	136, 202, 218
Malabar Nut-tree	Juſticia	157, 189
Mallow	Malva	100, 203
Mallow, Marſh	Althæa	51
Mallow, Sea-tree	Lavatera	96
Mallow, Syrian	Hibiſcus	15
Mammee-tree	Mammea	191
Manchineel-tree	Hippomane	189
Mandrake	Atropa	60

Mango-tree	Mangifera	191
Maple-tree	Acer	1, 210
Marjoram	Origanum	107, 165, 215
Marſh-Mallow	Althæa	51
Martagon	Lilium	97
Martynia	Martynia	191
Marvel of Peru	Mirabilis	103, 203
Marum	Teucrium	42, 174
Marygold	Calendula	63, 214
Marygold, African	Tagetes	129, 199
Marygold, Shrubby African	Calendula	145
Marygold, Baſtard	Silphium	125
Marygold, Corn	Chryſanthemum	69, 147
Marygold, Marſh	Caltha	64
Maſterwort	Imperatoria	94
Maſterwort, Black	Aſtrantia	60
Maſtich or Marum	Teucrium	42, 174
Maſtic-tree	Piſtacia-Lentiſcus	167
Maudlin	Achillea	47
Mawſeed	Papaver	109, 218
Meadow Pink	Lychnis	99
Meadow Rue	Thalictrum	130
Meadow-ſweet	Spiræa	127
Mealy-tree	Viburnum	44
Medic	Medicago	101
Medlar-tree	Meſpilus	22, 210, 222
Melon	Cucumis-Melo	73, 215
Melon, Water	Cucumis-Anguria	73
Melon Thiſtle	Cactus	144
Mezereon	Daphne	11, 210
Mignonette	Reſeda	117, 203
Milfoil	Achillea	47, 137
Milk-Vetch	Aſtragalus	59
Milkwort	Polygala	168
Millet	Milium	102, 218
Mint	Mentha	102, 215
Mint, Shrubby Canary	Mentha	161
Miſſeltoe	Viſcum	45
Mock Privet	Phillyrea	24
Moly	Allium	50
Moneywort	Lyſimachia	100
Moneywort, Baſtard	Sibthorpia	124
Monks-hood	Aconitum	48
Moon Treſoil	Medicago	160
Moonwort	Lunaria	99
Moor-berry, Moſs-berry	Vaccinium	43
Moræa	Moræa	164
Moſchatel	Adoxa	48
Motherwort	Leonurus	96

Mountain Aſh-tree	Sorbus	40, 210
Mountain Saffron	Bulbocodium	63
Mouſe-ear Chickweed	Ceraſtium	67
Mouſe-ear, Creeping	Hieracium-Piloſella	91
Mugwort	Artemiſia	56
Mulberry, their Varieties	Morus	222
Mulberry-tree	Morus	22, 210
Mulberry, Dwarf or Baſtard	Rubus	118
Mullein	Verbaſcum	134
Muſhroom	Fungus	215
Muſk	Hibiſcus	188
Muſtard	Sinapis	125, 215
Muſtard, Hedge	Eryſimum	80
Muſtard, Tower	Turritis	133
Muſtard, Baſtard Tower	Arabis	55
Myrrh	Chærophyllum	68
Myrrh or ſweet Fern	Scandix	122
Myrſine	Myrſine	164
Myrtle-tree	Myrtus	164, 192
Myrtle tree, Candleberry	Myrica	23, 164
Myrtle, Dutch	Myrica-Gale	23

N

Napæa	Napæa	103
Narciſſus	Narciſſus	104
Narciſſus, Autumnal	Amaryllis	51
Naſturtium	Tropæolum	175, 203
Navelwort	Cotyledon	150
Navelwort, Venus's	Cynogloſſum	75
Navew	Braſſica-Napus	62
Nectarines, their Varieties	Amygdalus-Perſica	222
Nectarine-tree	Amygdalus Perſica	2
Needle, Adam's	Yucca	46, 176
Nettle	Urtica	136, 203
Nettle, Dead	Lamium	95
Nettle, Hedge	Galeopſis	86
Nettle, Roman	Urtica	203
Nettle-tree	Celtis	6, 210
New-Jerſey Tea-tree	Ceanothus	6
Nickar-tree	Guilandina	15, 188
Nigella	Nigella	105, 203
Nightſhade	Solanum	40, 172, 196
Nigh-ſhade, American	Phytolaca	24, 112
Nightſhade, Deadly	Atropa	60
Nightſhade, Enchanters	Circæa	70
Nightſhade, Malabar	Baſella	179
Nolana *Noli tangere*	Nolana	105, 203
Noneſuch or Black-ſeed	Trifolium	131, 219
Nut-tree	Corylus	9
Nut-tree, Bladder	Staphylæa	41

Nut-tree, Malabar	Juſticia	157, 189
Nut-tree, Phyſic	Juſticia	189

O

Oak-tree	Quercus	29, 210
Oak-tree, Evergreen	Quercus-Ilex	29, 210
Oak-tree, Poiſon	Rhus	31
Oat	Avena	218
Oleander	Nerium	165
Olive-tree	Olea	23, 165
Olive-tree, Barbadoes Wild	Bontia	143, 180
Olive-tree, Wild	Elæagnus	11
Olive, Spurge	Daphne	11
One-berry	Paris	109
Onion	Allium-Cepa	51, 215
Onoclea	Onoclea	106
Onoſma	Onoſma	106
Opalus	Acer	1
Ophrys	Ophrys	106
Orach, wild	Chenopodium	147
Orange-tree	Citrus-Aurantium	148
Orange-tree, Mock	Philadelphus	23
Orchis	Orchis	107
Orpine	Craſſula	151
Orpine	Sedum	123
Orpine or Live-long	Telephium	129
Oſwego Tea	Monarda	103
Oxeye	Anthemis	53
Oxeye	Bupthalmum	63, 143
Oxeye Daiſy	Chryſanthemum	69, 203
Ozier	Salix	38

P

Palm, or Date-tree	Phœnix	193
Palm, Dwarf	Chamærops	183
Palm, Dwarf	Zamia	197
Palm, Dwarf Prickly	Corypha	194
Palm-tree, Fan	Boraſſus	180
Palma Chriſti	Ricinus	203
Palmetto	Chamærops	183
Pancratium	Pancratium	109, 192
Panſey	Viola	136, 203
Papaw-tree	Carica	182
Papaw-tree	Annona	3
Parſley	Apium	54, 215, 218
Parſley, Macedonian	Bubon	143
Parſley, Scottiſh Sea	Liguſticum	97
Parſnep	Paſtinaca	110, 215, 218
Paſque-flower	Anemone	53
Paſſion-flower	Paſſiflora	23, 192
Patience	Rumex-Patientia	119

Pea	Piſum	112, 215, 218
Pea, Everlaſting	Lathyrus	96
Pea, Sweet	Lathyrus	203
Pea, Tangier		
Pea, Winged	Lotus	98
Peaches, their Varieties	Amygdalus-Perſicaria	222
Peach-tree	Amygdalus-Perſica	2
Pears, their Varieties	Pyrus	223
Pear-tree	Pyrus	28
Pellitory	Parietaria	109
Pellitory, Spaniſh	Anthemis	53
Pellitory, Baſtard	Imperatoria	94
Peltaria	Peltaria	110
Pennyroyal	Mentha-Pulegium	102, 215
Pentapetes	Pentapetes	193
Peony	Pæonia	108
Pepper, Jamaica	Myrtus	192
Pepper-mint	Mentha	102
Pepper, Guinea, or Indian	Capſicum	65, 182
Pepper-tree	Piper	193
Pepper-wort	Lepidium	97
Pepper, Wall	Sedum	123
Periploca	Periploca	23, 167
Periwinkle	Vinca	45, 197
Perſicaria	Polygonum-Perſicaria	114, 204
Pheaſant's Eye	Adonis	48
Phillyrea	Phillyrea	24
Phillyrea, Cape	Caſſine	146
Phlomis	Phlomis	111
Phylica	Phylica	167
Phyllanthus	Phyllanthus	193
Phyſic-nut	Jatropha	189
Pignut-tree	Juglans	18
Pilewort	Ranunculus	116
Pimento	Myrtus	192
Pimpernel, Blue	Anagallis	139
Pimpernel, Water	Samolus	119
Pine-Apple	Bromelia	181
Pineaſter	Pinus	24, 210
Pine-tree		
Pink	Dianthus	76, 204
Pink, Meadow	Lychnis	99
Pink, Sea	Statice	128
Piſcidia	Piſcidia	194
Piſhamin Plum	Dioſpyros	11
Piſtachia-nut-tree	Piſtacia	25, 167
Pitch-tree	Pinus	25
Plane-tree	Platanus	25, 210
Plantain	Plantago	113

Plantain-tree	Musa	192
Plumeria	Plumeria	194
Plums, their Varieties	Prunus	224
Plum-tree	Prunus	26
Plum-tree, Bay	Pfidium	195
Plum-tree, Date Plum-tree, Piſhamin	Dioſpyros	11
Pockwood	Guajacum	187
Poiſon-tree	Rhus	31
Poke, Virginian	Phytolaca	24
Polyanthus	Primula-Polyanthus	116, 204
Polyanthus-Narciſſus	Narciſſus	104
Polymnia *polygala*	Polymnia	114
Polypody	Polypodium	114, 168, 194
Pomegranate-tree	Punica	28, 169
Poplar-tree	Populus	26, 210
Poppy	Papaver	109, 204
Poppy, Horned	Chelidonium	69, 204
Portlandia	Portlandia	194
Potatoe	Solanum	126, 215, 218
Prick-madam	Sedum	123
Primroſe	Primula	115
Primroſe, Pale, or Poetic	Narciſſus	104
Primroſe, Tree	Oenothera	106
Princeſs Feather	Amaranth	199
Privet	Liguſtrum	20
Privet, Evergreen	Rhamnus-Alaternus	30
Privet, Mock	Phillyrea	24
Pſoralea	Pſoralea	169
Ptelea	Ptelea	27
Puccoon	Sanguinaria	119
Pumpion, or Pumpkin	Cucurbita	74
Purging Thorn	Rhamnus	30
Purſlane	Portulaca	114, 215
Purſlane-tree	Atriplex	4
Pyracantha	Meſpilus-Pyracantha	22
Pyrola	Pyrola	28

Q.

Quinces, their Varieties	Pyrus-Cydonia	224
Quince-tree	Pyrus-Cydonia	29
Quince-tree, Baſtard	Meſpilus	22

R.

Radiſh	Raphanus	117, 216
Ragged Robin	Lychnis	99
Ragwort	Cineraria	148
Ragwort, African	Othonna	108, 166
Rampion	Campanula	64, 216
Rampion	Phyteuma	112

Randia	Randia	169, 195
Ranunculus	Ranunculus	116, 204
Ranunculus, Globe	Trollius	132
Rape-ſeed	Braſſica-Napus	62, 216, 218
Raſpberry, their Varieties	Rubus	224
Raſpberry	Rubus	37
Reed	Arundo	57, 179
Reed, Indian Flowering	Canna	182, 204
Reſeda	Reſeda	117
Reſt-harrow, Shrubby	Ononis	23, 165
Rhamnus	Rhamnus	30
Rhexia	Rhexia	118
Rhododendron	Rhododendron	31
Rhodora	Rhodora	31
Rhubarb	Rheum	117, 204
Rivinia	Rivinia	195
Rocambole	Allium	50, 216
Roeket	Heſperis	90, 204
Rocket	Braſſica-Eruca	62
Rock-Roſe	Ciſtus	7, 148
Rondeletia	Rondeletia	195
Roſe-tree	Roſa	32, 169
Roſe-Bay	Rhodora	31
Roſe Bay, or Oleander	Nerium	165
Roſe-Bay, Dwarf	Rhododendron	31, 210
Roſe-Campion	Agroſtemma	49, 204
Roſe, China	Hibiſcus	188
Roſe Chriſtmas	Helleborus	90
Roſe, Rock	Ciſtus	7
Roſemary	Roſmarinus	37, 170, 216
Roſemary, Wild	Ledum	20
Roſe-root	Rhodiola	118
Royena	Royena	170
Rue	Ruta	38, 216
Rue, Goats	Galega	85
Rue, Meadow	Thalictrum	130
Ruſh, Sweet-ſmelling	Acorus	48
Rye	Secale	23, 219
Rye, or Ray-graſs	Hordeum	91, 219

S.

Safflower	Carthamus	66, 219
Saffron	Crocus	73
Saffron, Baſtard	Carthamus	66, 219
Saffron, Meadow	Colchicum	70
Saffron, Mountain	Bulbocodium	63
Sage	Salvia	39, 119, 170, 216
Sage-tree	Phlomis	24, 111, 167
Sage, Wood	Teucrium-Scorodonia	130

Sagoe-tree	Cycas	185
Saint Bruno's Lily	Hemerocallis	90
Saintfoin	Hedyſarum-Onobrychis	89, 219
Saint John's Bread	Ceratonia	147
Saint Johnswort	Hypericum	16, 92
Saint Peterswort	Aſcyrum	4, 141
Saint Peterswort	Lonicera-Symphoricarpos	21
Saint Peterswort	Hypericum	92
Sallad, Corn	Valeriana-Locuſta	213
Sallow-tree	Salix	38
Salſafy	Tragopogon	216
Samphire	Crithmum	72
Samphire, Golden	Inula	93
Sandbox-tree	Hura	189
Sanicle	Sanicula	120
Sanicle, American	Heuchera	90
Sanicle, Bear's-ear	Cortuſa	72
Sanicle	Tiarella	130
Saracens All-heall	Senecio	123
Sarſaparilla	Smilax	40
Saſſafras-tree	Laurus	19, 210
Satten-flower	Lunaria	99
Savin	Juniperus	19
Savory	Satureja	39, 120, 216
Savoy, or Savoy Cabbage	Braſſica, Sabauda	62, 213
Saw-wort	Serratula	124
Saxifrage	Saxifraga	121
Saxifrage, Golden	Chryſoſplenium	69
Saxifrage, Burnet	Pimpinella	112
Scabious	Scabioſa	121, 171, 204
Scallion	Allium-Cepa	51
Scammony	Convolvulus	71
Scariola	Lactuca-Scariola	95
Sciatica Creſs	Iberis	93
Scorzonera	Scorzonera	122, 216
Scotch Kale	Braſſica-ſabellica	62, 213
Screw-tree	Helicteres	188
Scurvy-graſs	Cochlearia	70
Sea Buckthorn	Hippophae	16
Sea Cabbage, or Colewort	Crambe	72
Sea Daffodil	Pancratium	109
Sea Heath	Frankenia	84
Sea Holly	Eryngium	80
Sea Lavender	Statice	173
Sea Pink	Statice	128
Sea Purſlane-tree	Atriplex	4
Sea-ſide Grape	Coccoloba	184
Sebaſten	Cordia	184
Sedum	Sempervivum	171
Selago	Selago	171

Self-heal	Prunella	116
Self-heal, or Sanicle	Sanicula	120
Sena, Bladder	Colutea	8, 150
Sena, Scorpion	Coronilla	9
Sena, Wild	Caſſia	66, 182
Senſitive Plant	Mimoſa	191, 204
Senſitive Plant, Baſtard	Æſchynomene	177
Services, their Varieties	Cratægus	224
Service-tree	Cratægus	9, 10
Service-tree	Sorbus	40
Shallot	Allium-Cepa	51
Shave-graſs	Equiſetum	79
Shot, Indian	Canna	182
Skirret	Sium	126, 216
Skullcap	Scutellaria	122
Sibbaldia	Sibbaldia	124
Side-ſaddle flower	Sarracenia	120
Silk-Cotton-tree	Bombax	180
Silk, Virginian	Periploca	23, 167
Silver-buſh	Anthyllis	140
Silver-tree	Protea	169
Siſyrinchium	Siſyrinchium	125
Slipper, Ladies	Cypripedium	75
Sloe-tree	Prunus	27
Smilax	Smilax	40
Snail Treſoil	Medicago	101, 204
Snake-root	Ariſtolochia-Serpentaria	141
Snapdragon	Antirrhinum	54, 140, 204
Snap-tree	Juſticia	189
Sneezewort	Achillea	47, 137
Snowdrop *common*	Galanthus	85
Snowdrop, Great	Leucojum	97
Snowdrop-tree	Chionanthus	7, 211
Soap-berry-tree	Sapindus	170, 195
Soapwort	Saponaria	120
Soldanel	Soldanella	172
Solomon's Seal	Convallaria	71
Sophora	Sophora	127, 196
Sorb	Sorbus	40
Sorrel	Rumex-Acetoſa	119, 216
Sorrel, Wood	Oxalis	108, 166
Sour-Gourd, or Bahobob	Adanſonia	177
Southernwood	Artemiſia-Abrotanum	3, 56
South-Sea Tea-tree	Caſſine	6, 146
South-Sea Tea-tree	Prinos	26
South-Sea Tea-tree	Viburnum	44
Sowbread	Cyclamen	74
Sowthiſtle, Downy	Andryala	52
Sparrow wort	Paſſerina	166
Spear Mint	Mentha	102, 215

INDEX.

Spearwort	Ranunculus	117
Speedwell	Veronica	134
Spiderwort	Anthericum	54, 140
Spiderwort	Tradeſcantia	131
Spignel	Athamanta	60
Spikenard	Baccharis	4, 143
Spinach	Spinacia	127, 216
Spinach, Strawberry	Blitum	61
Spindle-tree	Euonymus	12, 211
Spiræa	Spiræa	41, 127
Spiræa, African	Dioſma	152
Spleenwort	Aſplenium	58
Spleenwort	Oſmunda	108
Spurge	Euphorbia	81, 153, 186
Spurge Laurel Spurge Olive	Daphne	11
Squaſh	Cucurbita-Melopepo	74
Squill	Scilla	122
Staff-tree	Celaſtrus	6, 146, 183, 211
Stapelia	Stapelia	173
Star-Apple	Chryſophyllum	183
Star of Bethlehem	Ornithogalum	107
Starwort	Aſter	58, 200
Starwort, Shrubby	Aſter	142
Staves-acre	Delphinium	76
Stewartia	Stewartia	41
Stock July-flower	Cheiranthus	68, 205
Stonecrop	Sedum	123
Storax-tree	Liquidambar	20, 209
Storax-tree, Syrian	Styrax	41, 173
Stramonium	Datura	75, 205
Strawberry, their varieties	Fragaria	82, 224
Stawberry-Spinach	Blitum	61, 205
Strawberry-tree	Arbutus	3, 211
Sugar-Cane	Saccharum	195
Sultan, ſweet	Centaurea	66, 205
Sumach-tree	Rhus	31, 169
Sumach, Myrtle-leaved	Coriaria	9
Sunflower	Helianthos	89, 205
Suflower, American	Rudbeckia	118
Sunflower, Baſtard	Helenium	89
Sunflower, Baſtard	Tetragonotheca	129
Supple-Jack	Rhamnus	30
Swallow-wort	Aſclepias	57, 141, 179
Sweet-briar	Roſa-Eglanteria	32, 36
Sweet Sultan	Centaurea	66, 205
Sweet William	Dianthus	76, 205
Sycamore-tree	Acer	1
Syringa	Philadelphus	23

T.

Thrift	Statice	128
Throatwort	Campanula	64
Throatwort	Trachelium	130, 174
Thyme	Thymus	43, 174, 216
Thyme, Mother of	Thymus-Serpillum	43
Tickſeed	Coreopſis	72
Timothy-graſs	Phleum	219
Tinkar's Weed, Doctor	Trioſteum	132
Tinus, American	Viburnum	44
Toad-flax	Antirrhinum	54
Tobacco	Nicotiana	105, 205
Toothach-tree	Zanthoxylon	46, 176, 211
Toothwort	Dentaria	76
Tormentil	Tormentilla	130
Touch me not	Impatiens	93, 200
Tournefortia	Tournefortia	196
Tower Muſtard, Baſtard	Arabis	55
Tower Muſtard	Turritis	133
Travellers Joy	Clematis	8
Tree Primroſe	Oenothera	106, 205
Trefoil	Trifolium	131, 219
Trefoil, Birds-foot	Lotus	21, 160
Trefoil, Polymorphous	Medicago	101
Trefoil, Shrub	Ptelea	27
Trefoil-tree, Baſe	Cytiſus	10
Trefoil, Stinking Bean	Anagyris	139
Tricolor	Amaranthus	199, 205
Triopteris	Triopteris	175
Triumfetta	Triumfetta	196
True-love, or One-berry	Paris	109
True-love, Upright	Trillium	132
Trumpet-flower	Bignonia	5, 143, 180
Trumpet-Honeyſuckle	Lonicera-Periclymenum	21
Tuberoſe	Polianthes	113
Tulip	Tulipa	133
Tulip, African	Hæmanthus	156
Tulip-tree	Liriodendron	20, 211
Tulip-tree, Evergreen or Laurel-leaved	Magnolia	22
Tupelo-tree	Nyſſa	23
Turmeric	Curcuma	185
Turnep	Braſſica Rapa	62, 216, 219
Turnep, French	Braſſica-Napus	62, 216
Turnep, Cabbage	Braſſica-Caulorapa	62, 213, 217
Turnera	Turnera	197
Turnſole	Heliotropium	156
Turpentine-tree	Piſtacia	25, 167
Tutſan	Hypericum	16
Twyblade	Ophrys	106

INDEX.

V.

Vaccinium	Vaccinium	43
Valerian	Valeriana	133, 205
Valerian, Greek	Polemonium	113, 168, 205
Varniſh-tree	Rhus	31
Venus's Fly-trap	Dionæa	77
Venus's Looking gloſs	Campanula, Speculum	206
Venus's Navelwort	Cynogloſſum-Omphalodes	75, 206
Verbeſina	Verbeſina	197
Vervain	Verbena	134, 175
Veronica	Veronica	134, 206
Vetch, Bitter	Orobus	107
Vetch, Chickling	Lathyrus	96, 219
Vetch, Milk	Aſtragalus	59
Vetch, Horſe-ſhoe	Hippocrepis	91
Vetch or Tare	Vicia	135, 219
Viburnum,	Viburnum	44, 175, 211
Viburnum, American	Lantana	158, 190
Vine-tree	Vitis	45, 197
Violet	Viola	135, 219
Violet, Dames	Heſperis	90
Violet, Dog's-tooth	Erythronium	80
Viper's Bugloſs	Echium	79
Vipers-graſs	Scorzonera	122
Virginian Silk	Periploca	23
Virgin's Bower	Clematis	70
Volkameria	Volkameria	197
Umbrella-tree	Magnolia	22
Uvaria	Aletris	50
Uvularia	Uvularia	136

W.

Wachendorfia	Wachendorfia	175
Wake-Robin	Arum	56, 145
Wall-flower	Cheiranthus, Cheiri	68, 206
Walnuts, their Varieties	Juglans	224
Walnut-tree	Juglans	56, 211
Wall-pepper	Sedum	123
Waſtwort	Euphorbia	81
Water-creſs	Siſymbrium	125, 216
Water Horehound	Lycopus	100
Water-leaf	Hydrophyllum	92
Water-Lily	Nymphæa	105
Water Melon	Cucumis-Anguria	73
Wayfaring-tree	Viburnum	44, 175
Weld	Reſeda	117, 203, 219
Wheat	Triticum	132, 219
Whins, Furze or Gorſe	Ulex	46, 218
White-Bean-tree	Cratægus	9
White-leaf-tree		

White thorn-tree	Cratægus	10
Whitlow graſs	Draba	78
Whortle-berry } Whorts }	Vaccinium	43
Whorts, Iriſh	Andromeda	2
Widow-wail	Cneorum	8
William, Sweet	Dianthus	77, 205
William, Wild	Lychnis	99
Willow Herb, or French Willow	Epilobium	79
Willow Herb	Lythrum	100
Willow-tree	Salix	38
Willow, Sweet	Myrica	23
Wind-flower	Anemone	52
Winter-berry	Prinos	26, 168, 211
Winter Cherry	Phyſalis	111, 167, 193
Winter Cherry	Solanum	172
Winter Creſs	Eryſimum	80
Winter-green	Pyrola	28
Winter-green, Chickweed	Trientalis	131
Winter Savory	Saturega	120, 216
Woad	Iſatis	95, 219
Wolfs-bane	Aconitum	48
Woodbine	Lonicera	20
Woodroof	Aſperula	57
Wood Sage	Teucrium, Scorodonia	130
Wood Sorrel	Oxalis	108
Wormſeed	Spigelia	127
Wormwood	Artemiſia-Abſinthium	56
Wormwood, Tree	Artemiſia-Abſinthium	3, 141
Wych Elm	Ulmus	46
Winter Savory	Satureja	39
Witch Hazel	Hamamelis	15
X.		
Xeranthemum	Xeranthemum	136, 175, 206
Y.		
Yam	Dioſcorea	185
Yappon	Prinos	26
Yarrow	Achillea	47, 137
Yellow-root	Hydraſtis	92
Yew-tree	Taxus	42, 211
Yucca	Yucca	46, 176
Z.		
Zamia	Zamia	197
Zedoary	Coſtus	184
Zinnia	Zinnia	136, 206

THE END.

HARDY TREES AND SHRUBS.

69. ILEX. p. 17.

54 Americana Amer. Holly.

114. RIBES. p. 31.

5 Cynoſbati Prickly-fruited.
6 Groſſularifolium Gooſe-berry-leav'd Currant.

116. RUBUS. p. 37.

12 Chamæmorus Cloudberry, or Dwarf Mulberry.

121. SALVIA. p. 39.

9 tomentoſa - Tea Sage.

140. THYMUS. p. 43.

7 glaber Great Mother of Thyme.

HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

6. ADONIS. p. 48.

2 annua 1 Red Adonis flo. ⊙
3 *an. lutea* 2 Yel. Adonis flo. ⊙

15. ALLIUM-CEPA. p. 51.

8 arborea Tree Onion.

AMARANTHUS. p. 51.

L. G. Pl. 1060. Cl. 21. Ord. 5.
For the Varieties, ſee p. 199.

AMETHYSTEA. p. 52.

L. G. Pl. 34. Cl. 2. Ord. 1.

1 Amethyſtea. ⊙

45. ASTER. p. 58.

chinenſis Chineſe Starwort.
For the Varieties, ſee p. 200.

AVENA. p. 60.

L. G. Pl. 91. Cl. 3. Ord. 2.
For the Varieties, ſee p. 218.

55. BORAGO. p. 61.

2 officinalis Borage. ⊙

61. CALENDULA. p. 63.

5 Purple and white Dwarf Marygold.

64. CAMPANULA. p. 64.

1 Spec. alb. 1. Venus's Looking-glaſs.
2 *Spec. purp.* 2 Purple.
3 Spec. hybr. Small

CHENOPODIUM. p. 69.

L. G. Pl. 309. Cl. 5. Ord. 2.

1 Scoparia Belvidere, or Summer Cypreſs.

98. CROCUS. p. 73.

9 variegatus Striped or Scotch Crocus.

101. CUCURBITA. p. 74.

2 pyriformis Pear-ſhaped Gourd
3 aurantiiform. Orange-ſhaped G.

104. CYNOGLOSSUM. p. 75.
2 linifolium Venus's Navelwort.

120. DRACOCEPHALUM. p. 78.
5 Moldavica Moldavian Balm.

155. HEDYSARUM. p. 89.
7 coronarium alb. White French Honey Suckle. ♂
8 cor. rubr. Red Fr. Honeyſ. ♂

163. HIBISCUS. p. 90.
2 Trionum Bladder Ketmia.

185. LATHYRUS. p. 96.
4 odoratus Sweet Pea.

189. LEPIDIUM. p. 97.
2 ſativum Garden Creſs.
3 *ſat. criſp.* Curled-leaved Garden Creſs.
4 *ſat. latifol.* Broad-leaved Garden Creſs.

LINUM. p. 98.
2 uſitatiſſimum Flax.

196. LOTUS. p. 93.
2 tetragonolobus Winged Pea. ⊙

203. MALVA. p. 100.
12 orientalis Oriental Mallow.

206. MEDICAGO. p. 101.
4 intertexta Hedgehog Trefoil.
5 ſcutellata Snail Trefoil.

250. PHYSALIS. p. 111.
2. maxima Blue Alkekengi.
3. White.

271. RANUNCULUS. p. 116.
14. ſanguineus Scarlet Ranunculus.

273. RESEDA. p. 117.
3. Upright Reſeda.

RICINUS. p. 118.
L. G. Pl. 1085. Cl. 21. Ord. 9.
1. vulgaris Palma Chriſti. ⊙

314. SOLANUM. p. 126.
1. Lycoperſicon Red Love Apple.
2. *Lycop. alb.* White Love Apple.
1. Melongena Purple Egg-plant.
2. *Mel. alb.* White Egg-plant.

336. TRAGOPOGON. p. 131.
3. porrifolium. Salſafy.

TROPÆOLUM. p. 175.
L. G. Pl. 466. Cl. 8. Ord. 1.
1. majus 1. Large Naſturtium. ⊙
2. *minus* 2. Dwarf Naſturt. ⊙

348. VALERIANA. p. 133.
9. Locuſta Corn Sallad. ⊙

353. VICIA. p. 135.
5. Faba Bean.
For the Varieties, ſee p. 212.

355. URTICA. p. 136.
4. pilulifera Roman Nettle.

GREENHOUSE PLANTS.

55. CITRUS-AURANTIUM. p. 148.
17. Bergamot Orange.

126. OLEA. p. 165.
6. odoratiſſima Chineſe ſweet-ſcented Olive-tree.

OMITTED.

KITCHEN-GARDEN SEEDS.

In Page 212, to 216.

ALEXANDER.

SMYRNIUM. 24

Common Olusatrum.

BEAN.

Long-podded.
Dwarf Red-blossomed.
Dwarf White-blossomed.
Mumford.
Turkey.

BOORCOLE.

Green variegated.
Purple variegated.
Sea Kale.

BROCCOLI.

Late Dwarf Purple.

CABBAGE.

Early Battersea.
Hollow.

COLEWORT.

Hardy Green.

CUCUMBER.

White Dutch.

LETTUCES.

Forcing, or black-seeded Cabbage.
Hammersmith Green.
Spotted Cos.
Forcing Cos.

ONION.

Deptford.
Red Spanish.
Tree Onion.

PEA.

Dwarf Marrowfat.
Tall Marrowfat.
Spanish Morotto.
Green Rouncival.
White Rouncival.
Grey Rouncival.
Crooked Sugar.

POTATOE.

Wiseman's Early.

RADISH.

Red Turnep-rooted.
Yellow Short-topped.

SPINACH.

Red-leaved.
French.

In the English Index.

Tarragon Artemisia-Absinthium Dracunculus 56, 216.

Juſt Publiſhed,

For the Convenience of Hanging up in GREENHOUSES and STOVES,

A Catalogue of GREENHOUSE PLANTS, cultivated in England in 1775.

Arranged alphabetically, according to the Linnæan Syſtem; with the Latin Trivial, and Common Engliſh Names, as deſcribed in the Engliſh Flora. Printed on Three Sheets of Royal Paper, Price 1s. 6d.

Alſo,

A Catalogue of STOVE PLANTS, cultivated in England in 1775.

Printed in a ſimilar manner, on Two Sheets, Price 1s.

In the Preſs, and will be publiſhed in May next,

LINNÆI GENERUM PLANTARUM CONTINUATIO,

A No. 1239 ad Nm. 1344, being a Continuation of the 105 New Genera, deſcribed in the two Mantiſſas, from the Concluſion of the ſixth Edition, and may be bound with that Work, 1s.

Alſo, A Tranſlation of the

GENERA PLANTARUM of LINNÆUS into Engliſh,

With a copious Index of the Engliſh Names of the Plants, and other Additions. The Work will be divided into four Parts, one of which will be publiſhed monthly, 3s. each in 8vo. and alſo in 4to.

Alſo,

The Second Volume of the ENGLISH FLORA,

Containing the Trees, Shrubs, Plants, and Fruits, NATIVES of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, arranged in a ſimilar manner with the Firſt Volume, in 8vo. 3s. in boards.

BOOKS written by RICHARD WESTON, Eſq;

TRACTS on AGRICULTURE and GARDENING, with a Chronological Catalogue of Engliſh Botanical Authors, 8vo. bound 6s.

The UNIVERSAL BOTANIST and NURSERYMAN, containing a Botanical Deſcription of all the Trees, Shrubs, &c. with 21 Copper Plates, explaining the Linnæan Syſtem, in 4 vols. 8vo. in boards, 1l. 1s.

The GARDENER's CALENDAR, in 12mo. bound 3s. 6d.

B L